Pecyn Dogfen Gyhoeddus



Swyddog Cyswllt: Maureen Potter 01352 702322 maureen.potter@flintshire.gov.uk

At: Cyng Clive Carver (Cadeirydd)

Y Cynghorwyr: Bernie Attridge, Haydn Bateman, Geoff Collett, Bob Connah, Paul Cunningham, Mared Eastwood, Patrick Heesom, Paul Johnson, Richard Jones, Michelle Perfect, Vicky Perfect, Aaron Shotton, Andy Williams ac Arnold Woolley

5 Gorffennaf 2019

Annwyl Gynghorydd,

Fe'ch gwahoddir i fynychu cyfarfod Pwyllgor Trosolwg a Chraffu Adnoddau Corfforaethol a fydd yn cael ei gynnal am 10.00 am Dydd Iau, 11eg Gorffennaf, 2019 yn Ystafell Bwyllgor Delyn, Neuadd y Sir, Yr Wyddgrug CH7 6NA i ystyried yr eitemau canlynol

RHAGLEN

1 YMDDIHEURIADAU

Pwrpas: I dderbyn unrhyw ymddiheuriadau.

2 DATGAN CYSYLLTIAD (GAN GYNNWYS DATGANIADAU CHWIPIO)

Pwrpas: I dderbyn unrhyw ddatganiad o gysylltiad a chynghori'r Aelodau

yn unol a hynny.

3 **COFNODION** (Tudalennau 5 - 12)

Pwrpas: I gadarnhau, fel cofnod cywir gofnodion y cyfarfod ar 13 Mehefin

2019.

4 **OLRHAIN GWEITHRED** (Tudalennau 13 - 16)

Adroddiad Rheolwr Gwasanaethau Democrataidd -

Pwrpas: Rhoi gwybod i'r Pwyllgor o'r cynnydd yn erbyn camau

gweithredu o'r cyfarfod blaenorol.

5 **RHAGLEN GWAITH I'R DYFODOL** (Tudalennau 17 - 24)

Adroddiad Rheolwr Gwasanaethau Democrataidd -

Pwrpas: Ystyried y flaenraglen waith Pwyllgor Craffu & Trosolwg

adnoddau corfforaethol.

6 **CYNLLUN Y CYNGOR 2019/20 RHAN 2** (Tudalennau 25 - 96)

Adroddiad Prif Weithredwr - Arweinydd y Cyngor ac Aelod Cabinet Addysg

Pwrpas: Cyflwyno Rhan 2 o Gynllun y Cyngor - ar gerrig milltir

perfformiad a mesurau ar gyfer y flwyddyn - a gwahodd adborth

ar gyfer y Cabinet a fydd yn cymeradwyo'r ddogfen yn

ddiweddarach yn y mis.

7 **FFIOEDD A THALIADAU** (Tudalennau 97 - 126)

Adroddiad Prif Swyddog (Stryd a Chudliant) - Aelod Cabinet dros Reolaeth Gorfforaethol ac Asedau

Pwrpas: Cyflwyno polisi corfforaethol wedi'i ddiweddaru a'i gwblhau ar

gyfer ffioedd a thaliadau - a gwahodd adborth ar gyfer y Cabinet

a fydd yn cymeradwyo'r polisi yn ddiweddarach yn y mis.

8 STRATEGAETH ARIANNOL TYMOR CANOLIG (MTFS) A GWAITH Y GRWP TRAWSBLEIDIOL AR GYLLID LLYWODRAETH LEOL

Pwrpas: Derbyn diweddariad llafar ar sefyllfa'r Strategaeth Ariannol

Tymor Canolig, y sefyllfa genedlaethol ar gyllidebau, a chwblhau

gwaith y Grŵp Trawsbleidiol ar Gyllid Llywodraeth Leol.

9 <u>CYLLIDEBAU CANOLOG A CHYLLID CORFFORAETHOL</u> (Tudalennau 127 - 132)

Adroddiad Rheolwr Cyllid Corfforaethol - Aelod Cabinet dros Gyllid

Pwrpas: Rhoi manylion i'r Aelodau am y gyllideb ganolog a chorfforaethol

yn ôl y gofyniad yn y cyfarfod blaenorol.

10 MONITRO CYLLIDEB REFENIW 2018/19 (ALLDRO) A MONITRO RHAGLEN GYFALAF 2018/19 (ALLDRO) (Tudalennau 133 - 186)

Adroddiad Rheolwr Cyllid Corfforaethol - Aelod Cabinet dros Gyllid

Pwrpas: Mae'r adroddiad hwn yn darparu sefyllfa alldro'r gyllideb refeniw

ar gyfer Cronfa'r Cyngor a'r Cyfrif Refeniw Tai, a sefyllfa alldro'r

Rhaglen Gyfalaf ar gyfer 2018/19.

11 **2019/20 MONITRO CYLLIDEB REFENIW (INTERIM)** (Tudalennau 187 - 194)

Adroddiad Rheolwr Cyllid Corfforaethol - Aelod Cabinet dros Gyllid

Pwrpas: Darparu sefyllfa monitro cyllideb interim yn ystod y flwyddyn ar

gyfer 2019/20 ar gyfer Cronfa'r Cyngor a'r Cyfrif Refeniw Tai.

Yn gywir

Robert Robins

Rheolwr Gwasanaethau Democrataidd



Eitem ar gyfer y Rhaglen 3

CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW & SCRUTINY COMMITTEE 13 JUNE 2019

Minutes of the meeting of the Corporate Resources Overview & Scrutiny Committee of Flintshire County Council held in the Delyn Committee Room, County Hall, Mold on Thursday, 13 June 2019

PRESENT: Councillor Clive Carver (Chairman)

Councillors: Geoff Collett, Bob Connah, Mared Eastwood, Patrick Heesom, Paul Johnson, Richard Jones, Michelle Perfect, Vicky Perfect, Aaron Shotton, Andy Williams and Arnold Woolley

SUBSTITUTE: Councillor: Helen Brown (for Bernie Attridge)

APOLOGIES: Councillors: Haydn Bateman and Paul Cunningham

ALSO PRESENT: Councillor Dave Hughes attended as an observer

CONTRIBUTORS: Councillor Ian Roberts, Leader and Cabinet Member for Education; Councillor Billy Mullin, Cabinet Member for Corporate Management; Councillor Glyn Banks, Cabinet Member for Finance; Chief Executive; and Senior Manager, Human Resources and Organisational Development

Revenues Manager - for minute number 14

IN ATTENDANCE: Democratic Services Manager and Democratic Services Officer

10. <u>DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST</u>

None.

11. MINUTES

The minutes of the meeting held on 9 May 2019 were submitted.

RESOLVED:

That the minutes be approved as a correct record and signed by the Chairman.

12. <u>ACTION TRACKING</u>

The Democratic Services Manager presented the progress report on actions arising from previous meetings.

The Chief Executive reported that the breakdown of Central and Corporate Finance would form part of the Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) update at the July meeting.

On the revenue budget monitoring reports, Councillor Heesom said that although monthly variances were shown, it was important that Members were able to monitor actual expenditure levels in each Overview & Scrutiny portfolio area. In response, the Chief Executive said that the approved budget was published. As an interim report was scheduled for July, he agreed to review the report format for September.

Councillor Jones said that monitoring reports already provided this information and that more detail was needed on the causes for major variances. The Chief Executive agreed that the format would be reviewed.

The recommendations of the report were moved by Councillor Jones and seconded by Councillor Collett.

RESOLVED:

That the Committee notes the progress which has been made.

13. FORWARD WORK PROGRAMME

The Democratic Services Manager presented the current Forward Work Programme for consideration. Following the Committee's briefing on the Local Government Pension Scheme, an update on the Actuarial Review would be scheduled for July or September.

The recommendations in the report were proposed by Councillor Johnson and seconded by Councillor Woolley.

RESOLVED:

- (a) That the Forward Work Programme, as amended, be approved; and
- (b) That the Democratic Services Manager, in consultation with the Committee Chairman, be authorised to vary the Forward Work Programme between meetings, as the need arises.

14. COUNCIL TAX COLLECTION RATES

The Revenues Manager presented an update on the latest year-end Council Tax collection rates, arrear levels and comparison with other Welsh councils. The report demonstrated the year on year improving position in Council Tax collection rates in Flintshire which compared favourably to average collection rates across Wales, England and Scotland.

The latest Welsh Government (WG) statistical release on collection rates across Wales for 2018/19 showed that Flintshire had recorded the highest in-year collection rate of 98.2%; this was above the Welsh average of 97.3% (an additional £700K in cashflow terms). Despite the 6.71% increase in Council Tax for 2018/19, Flintshire had maintained strong collection levels through its approach to engage with residents, signposting to discounts and targeting support to those experiencing

payment difficulties. Since publishing the report, Council Tax arrears balances for 2018/19 had reduced further to £1.2m. A statistical note on 'All Wales Performance' showed comparison of collection rates on Council Tax and Business Rates.

In commending Flintshire's performance, Councillor Roberts paid tribute to the Revenues Manager and his team, and also to the residents of Flintshire for working with the Council to pay their Council Tax and contribute to local services. He also took the opportunity to thank all employees who were on duty during the recent period of bad weather.

During the item, Councillors Mullin and Banks expressed their gratitude to the Manager and his team for achieving the outcomes, as did a number of Members.

The Chairman referred to the WG decision to remove the use of 'committal' as a recovery tool for those unwilling to pay Council Tax. The Chief Executive said that the Council had made representations against this decision on the basis that it was an appropriate route to recover payment from a minority of people who purposely evaded payment of Council Tax and refused to co-operate. The impact of the WG decision on future collection rates was highlighted as a risk. The Revenues Manager explained that the committal hearing process provided for a fair hearing to consider a person's ability and affordability to pay.

Councillor Jones spoke about the positive impact on cashflow in achieving collection rates in-year and the need to make written representations to re-introduce the committal process. The Chief Executive suggested that this form part of wider discussion on Council Tax as part of the Medium Term Financial Strategy, taking into account the fairness and sustainability of Council Tax, the Council Tax Reduction Scheme and impact on cashflow if collection rates fell. Analysis of written-off arrears across Wales was shown in the WG statistical release.

Councillor Brown asked about extending payment agreements for those experiencing difficulties. The Revenues Manager said that residents were encouraged to pay in-year and that recovery methods were adapted for those unable to do so.

In response to comments from Councillor Johnson, the Revenues Manager spoke about the sharing of good practice across Wales.

Councillor Shotton said that the Council's concerns about the removal of the committal process had been raised through the Welsh Local Government Association.

The recommendations, which were changed to reflect the debate, were moved by Councillor Heesom and seconded by Councillor Johnson.

RESOLVED:

(a) That the Committee notes, with satisfaction, the latest Council Tax collection levels and the supporting information;

- (b) That the staff involved be congratulated for their performance;
- (c) That given the loss of the committal system, consideration of how this performance can be maintained be included within the MTFS; and
- (d) That the Committee's appreciation of the people of Flintshire for their forbearance with Council Tax increases be recorded.

15. WORKFORCE INFORMATION REPORT - QUARTER 4 2018/19

The Senior Manager, Human Resources and Organisational Development presented the workforce information report on Quarter 4 of 2018/19 which focussed on organisational performance and trends.

The increase in full time equivalent (FTE) figures in 2018/19 included a number of agency workers being appointed to permanent positions which had a positive impact on agency worker spend. The downturn in attendance figures was disappointing, however this reflected a similar position across many other councils in Wales. The main reason for sickness absence (Stress, Depression, Anxiety) also mirrored the national trend and in Flintshire, analysis by Occupational Health showed that the majority of those cases were triggered by personal issues which impacted on work. The Occupational Health team was continuing to work with services and had helped to reduce the number of work-related stress cases in Social Services. Detailed analysis on the team's findings would be reported to a future meeting.

On the completion of appraisals which was a priority area, the Chief Executive shared his disappointment in the outturn of 75% which was a downturn from the previous quarter (91%). This was not thought to be an accurate figure due to inadequacies in recording completed appraisals and failure to schedule repeat appraisals within the period. A detailed action plan included a review of the appraisal model which would help to achieve better outcomes. Quarter 2 progress would be reported to the Committee in September. In addition, there would be a special item on appraisals when relevant Chief Officers could be present to explain any areas of slippage.

Councillor Jones spoke about national suicide rates for the 25-45 age group, particularly for males who often found it difficult to speak about mental health issues. He asked if figures for the main category of absence (Stress, Depression, Anxiety) could be broken down to give an indication of the split between males and females. The Chief Executive agreed and said that age ranges could also be shown.

Whilst sharing officers' frustrations about the performance on appraisal completion, Councillor Jones said that this was a long-standing issue and called for Chief Officers to attend the Committee in advance of the quarter 2 data to give explanation on their service areas. He described the completion of appraisals as a key responsibility for Chief Officers which should be reflected as part of their own appraisals.

The Chief Executive said that an initial review had identified insufficient consistency on working within systems which would be pursued. Good progress had recently been made on appraisals which needed to be embedded into the process across the organisation to prevent further slippage. As the lead officer, he would be seeking assurance of progress on the action plan and if he was not satisfied with the explanations given, the relevant Chief Officers would be required to attend before the Committee. Whilst Chief Officers were held accountable for their portfolios, there was wider responsibility amongst managers and supervisors in service areas.

The Senior Manager said that increased training for managers was having a positive effect in generating more consistent and quality appraisals. She agreed to speak with Councillor Woolley outside the meeting to clarify headcount and FTE figures in the report.

Councillor Collett questioned the rationale for including sections of the report such as sexual orientation and religious beliefs where many responses were inconclusive. Officers explained the need for the Council to collect as much information as possible, with the report containing areas of interest requested by the Committee. If Members wished, the quarterly report could focus on priorities such as attendance, appraisals and agency workers, with an annual report providing a breakdown of all other statistics.

Councillor Banks commended the Chief Executive's honesty in tackling the issue of appraisals. He said that the points raised by Councillor Jones about mental health in males should link with work in other service areas such as Housing.

The Senior Manager said that in addition to the range of support currently available to employees, the Health & Wellbeing Strategy would involve wider focus on physical, mental and financial aspects of individuals, all of which affected attendance. One of the objectives would be to provide a trained Mental Health Champion for each service.

Councillor Roberts praised the Chief Executive for being open in explaining the issues and the actions being taken.

Councillor Shotton welcomed the actions being taken to address the issues and identify a true figure for completing appraisals, asking if the Committee could be kept updated. The Chief Executive said that validation on the completion figure would form part of the update to be given to the Committee.

The recommendations, which were changed to reflect the debate, were moved by Councillor Johnson and seconded by Councillor Collett.

RESOLVED:

(a) That the Committee notes the Workforce Information report for quarter four of 2018/19:

- (b) That disappointment is expressed at the reduction in Appraisals performance and an explanation for this sought;
- (c) That the offer by the Chief Executive to bring a report on Appraisals to the September meeting be accepted; and
- (d) That the Senior Manager speak to Councillor Woolley after the meeting to clarify the headcount and FTE figures provided.

16. COUNCIL PLAN 2019/20

The Chief Executive introduced a report to update the Committee on the annual process to complete the review of the Council Plan 2019/20. Part 1 of the Council Plan would be considered by Cabinet for recommendation to County Council for adoption on 18 June.

The report set out the main outcomes from the two Member workshops and the tracker of changes since the Council Plan 2018/19. A number of suggestions were also included to improve the process for future participation including better alignment between the Council Plan themes and Overview & Scrutiny forward work programmes. Part 2 of the Council Plan, including details of performance measures, would be shared with the Committee in July before consideration by Cabinet.

In speaking about process, Councillor Heesom said that the timing denied Members the opportunity to call-in the decision. He reiterated his concerns about the need to be able to prioritise certain areas of the Council Plan and said that the Integrated Transport Plan did not deal with the issue of the transport corridor strategy which was essential to the Ambitious Council theme. He said that there was too much focus on the Deeside Industrial Park with no sensible links to the wider area of the North Wales Growth Plan.

The Chief Executive said that the Council Plan was adopted each year and only contained actions on which the Council could deliver, ie Council functions. At County Council, Members would have an opportunity to propose changes which should be specific, practical and viable. All themes in the Council Plan had equal status and were built into the budget to deliver in-year. Where agreed at the Member workshops, feedback had been incorporated and the subsequent survey had generated responses from only 17 Members.

Councillor Roberts questioned Councillor Heesom's comments on Member involvement as the consultation process had been inclusive with further opportunity for debate at County Council. On transport, he said that clarification was required from Welsh Government on proposals for the North Wales Metro whereas the issue of roads was not part of the remit for this Committee.

Councillor Jones remarked that the Plan would have been better presented by service area. At the workshop, he had raised queries on the omission of 'maximising income and employability', along with specific mention of NEETS (not in education, employment and training) and Youth Justice.

The Chief Executive said that the workshops were intended to identify specific areas to be incorporated in the draft Plan. He agreed to look into the first point and advised that both NEETS and Youth Justice were included in Part 2 of the Council Plan.

Councillor Roberts said that the Council should be proud of its performance in maintaining low levels of NEETS.

Councillor Mullin thanked Members for their contributions including those who participated in the workshops.

The recommendation in the report was moved by Councillor Collett and seconded by Councillor Johnson. On being put to the vote, this was carried. Councillor Heesom asked that his abstention from the vote be recorded.

RESOLVED:

That the update on actions to complete the review of the Council plan for 2019/20 in readiness for the recommendation of the Plan to Council for adoption, be received.

17. MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AND PRESS IN ATTENDANCE

There was one member of the press in attendance.

| (The meeting started at 10am and ended at 11.55am) |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| Chairman |



Eitem ar gyfer y Rhaglen 4



CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW & SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

| Date of Meeting | Thursday, 11 July 2019 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Report Subject | Action Tracking |
| Cabinet Member | Not Applicable |
| Report Author | Democratic Services Manager |
| Type of Report | Operational |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The report shows the action points from previous meetings of the Corporate Resources Overview & Scrutiny Committee and the progress made in completing them. The majority of the requested actions have been completed. Any outstanding will be reported back to the next monthly meeting.

| RECOMMENDATIONS | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | 1 | That the committee notes the progress which has been made. | |

REPORT DETAILS

| 1.00 | EXPLAINING THE ACTION TRACKING REPORT | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.01 | In previous meetings, requests for information, reports or actions have been made. These have been summarised as action points. Following the meeting of the committee in July 2018, it was recognised that there was a need to formalise such reporting back, as 'Matters Arising' is not an item which can feature on an agenda. | | | | | |

| 1.02 | This paper summarises those points and where appropriate provides an update on the actions resulting from them. |
|------|---|
| | The Action Tracking details are attached in appendix A. |

| 2.00 | RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS |
|------|---|
| 2.01 | The creation of the Action Tracking report increases work flow but should provide greater understanding and efficiency. |

| 3.00 | CONSULTATIONS REQUIRED / CARRIED OUT | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 3.01 | In some cases, action owners have been contacted to provide an update on their actions. | | | | |

| 4.00 | RISK MANAGEMENT |
|------|-----------------|
| 4.01 | Not applicable. |

| 5.00 | APPENDICES |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 5.01 | Appendix A – CRO&SC Action Points |

| 6.00 | LIST OF ACCESSIBLE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6.01 | Minutes of previous meetings of the committee as identified in the report. | | | | | | |
| | Contact Officer: Telephone: E-mail: | Robert Robins, Democratic Services Manager 01352 702320 robert.robins@flintshire.gov.uk | | | | | |

| 7.00 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS |
|------|-------------------|
| 7.01 | None. |

Action Tracking Appendix for June 2019

| Meeting | Agenda item | Action Required | Action Officer(s) | Action taken | Timescale |
|----------|---|---|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| 13.12.18 | 4. Action Tracking | Further reports on Flintshire Bridge to be shared | Robert Robins | Arrangements to be made in due course | When available |
| 11.04.19 | Forward Work Programme | 4. To discuss with OSC Chairs the approach to scrutinising decisions on NWEAB Reserved Matters at a later stage.5. To invite WLGA reps to a meeting with Members before the August recess. | Robert Robins | 4 and 5 to be determined | End of July 2019 |
| 11.04.19 | Revenue Budget monitoring 2018/19 Month 11 | Future report on the breakdown of Central & Corporate Budget | Robert Robins | Report to July 2019 meeting | July 2019 |
| 09.05.19 | Forward Work programme | To discuss with OSC Chairs the approach to scrutinising decisions on NWEAB Reserved Matters at a later stage. | Robert Robins | To be determined | To be determined |
| 13.06.19 | Action tracking | Include Central and Corporate Budget for July . GF From Sept, Revenue Budget Monitoring reports to expand more on the reasons for monthly variances and risk mitigation | Robert Robins | As required. Members to be briefed at 9.30 on 19.09.19. | July 2019 Immediate |
| 14.06.19 | Forward Work programme | Add Appraisals report to September. Add contribution to the review of the Council Plan for 2020/21 for November Add Actuarials Sept at the latest. | Robert Robins | FWP amended | Immediate |

| Meeting | Agenda item | Action Required | Action Officer(s) | Action taken | Timescale |
|---|---|--|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. That the committee notes, with satisfaction, the latest Council Tax collection levels and the supporting information. 2. That the staff involved be congratulated for their performance. 3. That given the loss of the committal system, consideration of how this performance can be maintained be included within the MTFS and 4 the committee's appreciation of the people of Flintshire for their forbearance with council tax increases be recorded | | David Barnes | | Immediate 1 and 2. 3 July/ September 2019 | |
| 14.06.19 | Workforce Information report Q4 2018/19 | That disappointment is expressed at the reduction in Appraisals performance and an explanation for this sought. | | FWP amended Detailed analysis on attendance attributed to Stress, Depression & | 3 Report to September meeting |
| | | 3. That the offer by the Chief Executive to bring a report on Appraisals to the September meeting be accepted | Robert Robins | Anxiety from Occupational Health to come to a future meeting. | |
| | | 4. That the Senior Manager speak to Cllr Woolley after the meeting to clarify the headcount and FTE figures in the report | Sharon Carney | To share a breakdown of statistics for males and females, with age ranges. | 4 Immediate |
| 14.06.19 | Council Plan | Cllr Heesom requested that his abstention on the vote for this item be recorded. CE agreed to check on the maximum income employability which was in the 2018/19 Plan but not | Sharon Thomas | Included in draft minute | Immediate |
| | | included here | Karen Armstrong | To investigate | By 18.06.19 |

Eitem ar gyfer y Rhaglen 5



CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW & SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

| Date of Meeting | Thursday, 11 th July 2019 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Report Subject | Forward Work Programme |
| Cabinet Member | Not applicable |
| Report Author | Democratic Services Manager |
| Type of Report | Operational |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Overview & Scrutiny presents a unique opportunity for Members to determine the Forward Work programme of the Committee of which they are Members. By reviewing and prioritising the Forward Work Programme Members are able to ensure it is Member-led and includes the right issues. A copy of the Forward Work Programme is attached at Appendix 1 for Members' consideration which has been updated following the last meeting.

The Committee is asked to consider, and amend where necessary, the Forward Work Programme for the Corporate Resources Overview & Scrutiny Committee.

| RECO | RECOMMENDATION | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| 1 | That the Committee considers the draft Forward Work Programme and approve/amend as necessary. | | |
| 2 | That the Democratic Services Manager, in consultation with the Chair of the Committee be authorised to vary the Forward Work Programme between meetings, as the need arises. | | |

REPORT DETAILS

| 1.00 | EXPLAINING THE FORWARD WORK PROGRAMME | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| 1.01 | Items feed into a Committee's Forward Work Programme from a nur of sources. Members can suggest topics for review by Overvie Scrutiny Committees, members of the public can suggest topics, items be referred by the Cabinet for consultation purposes, or by County Coror Chief Officers. Other possible items are identified from the Cal Work Programme and the Improvement Plan. | | |
| 1.02 | In identifying topics for future consideration, it is useful for a 'test of significance' to be applied. This can be achieved by asking a range of questions as follows: | | |
| | Will the review contribute to the Council's priorities and/or objectives? Is it an area of major change or risk? Are there issues of concern in performance? Is there new Government guidance of legislation? Is it prompted by the work carried out by Regulators/Internal Audit? | | |

| 2.00 | RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 2.01 | None as a result of this report. |

| 3.00 | CONSULTATIONS REQUIRED / CARRIED OUT |
|------|--|
| 3.01 | Publication of this report constitutes consultation. |

| 4.0 | 00 | RISK MANAGEMENT |
|-----|----|----------------------------------|
| 4.0 | 01 | None as a result of this report. |

| 5.00 | APPENDICES |
|------|---|
| 5.01 | Appendix 1 – Draft Forward Work Programme |

| 6.00 | LIST OF ACCESSIBLE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS | | | |
|------|---|---|--|--|
| 6.01 | None. | | | |
| | Contact Officer: | Robert Robins Democratic Services Manager | | |
| | Telephone: E-mail: | 01352 702320 robert.robins@flintshire.gov.uk | | |

| 7.00 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS |
|------|--|
| 7.01 | Improvement Plan: the document which sets out the annual priorities of the Council. It is a requirement of the Local Government (Wales) Measure 2009 to set Improvement Objectives and publish an Improvement Plan. |



| DATE | ISSUE | O&S FOCUS / PURPOSE | REPORT(S) FROM |
|--|---|--|--|
| rsday 19 th Itember 9 9.30 am | Briefing on new Revenue Budget Monitoring report format | Briefing | Gary Ferguson |
| rsday 19 th stember 9 10am | Action tracking Forward Work programme | Progress chasing Approval | Robert Robins |
| | Community Safety Partnership Annual report | Monitoring | Sian Jones |
| | Council Plan Q1 Monitoring Report | Assurance | Karen Armstrong |
| | Workforce& Employment Quarterly update | Monitoring | Andrew Adams |
| | People Strategy | Assurance | Sharon Carney |
| | Monthly Revenue Budget Monitoring 2019/20 | Monitoring | Sara Dulson |
| | Annual Improvement Report | | Karen Armstrong |
| | rsday 19 th tember 9 9.30 am rsday 19 th tember | Briefing on new Revenue Budget Monitoring report format Action tracking Forward Work programme Community Safety Partnership Annual report Council Plan Q1 Monitoring Report Workforce& Employment Quarterly update People Strategy Monthly Revenue Budget Monitoring 2019/20 | Briefing on new Revenue Budget Monitoring report format Briefing Briefing Briefing on new Revenue Budget Monitoring report format Briefing Br |

| Thursday 17 th October 2019 10am | Action tracking Forward Work programme | Progress chasing Approval | Robert Robins |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Asset management plan | Review | Neal Cockerton |
| | Theatr Clwyd | | Chief Executive |
| Tudalen 22 | Future of County Hall | | Neal Cockerton |
| 3 | Monthly Revenue Budget Monitoring 2019/20 | Monitoring | Sara Dulson |
| | People strategy Action Plan Update | Monitoring | Sharon Carney |
| | Complaints and Case handling Update | Monitoring | Rebecca Jones |
| Thursday 14 th November 2019 10am | Action tracking Forward Work programme | Progress chasing Approval | Robert Robins |

| | Council Plan Q2 Monitoring Report | Monitoring | Karen Armstrong |
|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Workforce & Employment quarterly Update | Monitoring | Andrew Adams |
| | Monthly Revenue Budget Monitoring 2019/20 | Monitoring | Sara Dulson |
| Thursday12th December | Action tracking | Progress chasing | Robert Robins |
| 10am | Forward Work programme | Approval | |
| Tudalen 23 | Monthly Revenue Budget Monitoring 2019/20 | Monitoring | Sara Dulson |
| Thursday 16 th January 2020 10am | Action tracking Forward Work programme | Progress chasing Approval | Robert Robins |
| | Monthly Revenue Budget Monitoring 2019/20 | Monitoring | Sara Dulson |
| Thursday 13 th February 2020 10am | Action tracking Forward Work programme | Progress chasing Approval | Robert Robins |

Fudalen 24

| | Council Plan Q3 Monitoring Report | Monitoring | Karen Armstrong |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Workforce & Employment Quarterly Update 3 | Monitoring | Andrew Adams |
| | Monthly Revenue Budget Monitoring 2019/20 | Monitoring | Sara Dulson |
| Thursday12th March 2020 10am | Action tracking Forward Work programme | Progress chasing Approval | Robert Robins |
| | Monthly Revenue Budget Monitoring 2019/20 | Monitoring | Sara Dulson |

Eitem ar gyfer y Rhaglen 6



CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

| Date of Meeting | Thursday 11 July 2019 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Report Subject | Council Plan 2019/20 – Part 2 |
| Cabinet Member | Leader of the Council |
| Report Author | Chief Executive |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Council Plan is published as two documents. Part 1 sets out our intent. Part 2 sets out the performance measures, targets and milestones against which achievement will be measured and evaluated.

Part 1 of the Plan was adopted by the County Council in June 2019 and this report provides the mechanism (as Part 2) which we will be using to measure progress and achievement of our priorities. Part 2 will be the document used by Overview and Scrutiny Committees to review progress in-year on a quarterly basis.

The published Plan (of both parts) will be available on the Council's website by the end of July as a more digitally accessible and graphical document.

RECOMMENDATIONS

To present Part 2 of the Council Plan – on performance milestones and measures for the year – and invite feedback for Cabinet which will be recommended for approval later in the month.

REPORT DETAILS

| 1.00 | Council Plan 2019/20 – Part 2 |
|------|---|
| 1.01 | The achievements to be attained during 2019/20 are clearly described in Part 1 of the Council Plan. |
| | Part 2 ensures that these achievements can be monitored for progress and tracking. |
| | · · |

There are two types of measures used: firstly, qualitative milestones when plans or strategies are projected to be attained and; secondly more quantitative, numerical measures which have targets to be met. These numerical measures are classified under three headings: Improvement Maintenance Managed Reduction Some examples of Improvement measures include performance which is below nationally recognised standards; has shown a decline in trend; is national policy or regulatory; or demonstrates improved achievement of value for money. Maintenance measures may include performance that has reached or exceeded national or local standards, where budget pressures indicate that further improvement cannot be achieved or has reached the capacity of the service, or where the benchmarking position is acceptable. Managed reduction measures include performance affected by political choice and determination, budget pressures, freedom from regulatory restrictions, or service restructures. Part 2 of the Council Plan identifies the classification of all numerical measures. Risks to be managed and mitigated throughout the year are being worked through and will be covered in the first monitoring report. Many will continue from last year, but may have reached a new stage of risk as projects and strategies transfer into new stages. Risks are monitored through the regular reports to Overview and Scrutiny Committees and Audit Committee. In addition they will be individually prioritised for inclusion into Overview and Scrutiny forward work programmes to ensure that due consideration is undertaken. The final published Plan will also include the national policy issues will enable or limit our ability to achieve. Part 2 of the Plan is the document by which Overview and Scrutiny 1.04

1.02

1.03

1.05

end of July.

| 2.00 | RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS |
|------|---|
| 2.01 | The Council Plan ambitions are reflected in the Medium Term Financial Strategy and the annual budget setting process. |

The published Council Plan of both Parts 1 and 2 will be more digitally accessible and graphical and be available on the Council's website by the

Committees will review in-year progress on a quarterly basis.

| 3.00 | CONSULTATIONS REQUIRED / CARRIED OUT |
|------|---|
| 3.01 | All Members have had the opportunity to consider and review the content of the draft Plan themes and priorities through the two workshops and a survey. |

| 4.00 | RISK MANAGEMENT |
|------|---|
| 4.01 | Progression of the Plan objectives is risk managed with reports made quarterly to Cabinet and the Overview and Scrutiny Committees. |
| | The risks to the statutory requirements of the Plan include not publishing the plan within statutory timescales and, not adhering to the prerequisite content. These risks are managed through adherence to well established procedures for publishing the Plan and ensuring that the content of the Plan reflects the requirements of the law. |

| 5.00 | APPENDICES |
|------|--|
| 5.01 | Appendix 1: Council Plan (Part 2) 2019-20. |

| 6.00 | LIST OF ACCESSIBLE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6.01 | Contact Officer: Karen Armstrong, Corporate Business and Communications Executive Officer | | | | | | |
| | Telephone: | 01352 702740 | | | | | |
| | E-mail: | Karen.armstrong@flintshire.gov.uk | | | | | |

| 7.00 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS |
|------|--|
| 7.01 | Council Plan: the document which sets out the annual priorities of the Council. It is a requirement of the Local Government (Wales) Measure 2009 to set Objectives and publish a Plan. |
| 7.02 | Medium Term Financial Strategy: a written strategy which gives a forecast of the financial resources which will be available to a Council for a given period, and sets out plans for how best to deploy those resources to meet its priorities, duties and obligations. |



FLINTSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Council Plan 2017/2023 In-year priorities 2019/20

PART 2
How achievements will be measured Supporting milestones and measures

Performance Measures Categorisation 2019/20

The following 3 categories have been used when considering and setting targets for all local and national measures:

- Improvement a planned uplift in current performance which is not satisfactory
- Maintenance a planned maintenance of current performance which is satisfactory
- Managed Reduction a planned reduction in current performance to a level which is still satisfactory

Performance Milestones 2019/20

Milestones have been set to monitor progress against an activity or plan. These are dated according to the target quarter for achievement. Targets set refer to the end of the quarter. Performance will be monitored by percentage progress against the milestone with supporting commentary.

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | rity Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer | |
|----------|--|--|-----------------|--|
| Adult | Extra Care | Meeting the forecast demand through a sufficient and sustainable supply of quality and adaptable provision Developing the provider market to meet demand with innovation and flexibility | Chief Officer – | |
| Services | Strategy | | Social Services | |

Achievement Milestones:

- Opening of the Holywell Extra Care Scheme to extend supply in another community area by quarter four
- Agreement of a preferred option to further extend supply in a further community area with Buckley as the priority area by quarter four

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| The number of Holywell Extra Care (Plas yr Yrwn) units created ω | N/A | 55 | N/A | N/A |
| The number of Extra Care units provided across Flintshire | 183 | 238 | 250 | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | |
|----------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| Adult | Domiciliary | Increasing the provision and adapting the models of domiciliary care to meet demand | Chief Officer – |
| Services | Care | | Social Services |

Achievement Milestones:

- Implementing a Quality Framework for Microcare by quarter four
- Seed funding developed to support the startup and development of new microcare services by quarter four
- Recruitment of Microcare Development Officer by quarter three
- Adopting a new approach to Homecare recruitment using value based recruitment processes by quarter four

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | ity Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer | |
|----------|---|---|-----------------|--|
| Adult | Independent | Supporting people to regain their independence, reduce reliance on the statutory sector and access care closer to home. | Chief Officer – | |
| Services | Living | | Social Services | |

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| The number of people who access the social prescribing / 3 rd sector service through the Single Point of access. | 282 | 290 | 300 | Improvement |
| The number of admissions to step up / step down beds. | 149 | 149 | 149 | Maintenance |
| number of in house and independent sector domiciliary providers wirking towards the silver standard for Progress for Providers. | N/A | 10 | 16 | N/A |
| Percentage of urgent requests for equipment that meet or exceed the national 1 Day response standards | 90% | 98% | 100% | Improvement |
| Recentage of requests for equipment that meet or exceed the national 7 Day standard | 80% | 100% | 100% | Improvement |
| Percentage of equipment that is re-used | 70% | 80% | 90% | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | iority Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer | |
|----------|--|--|-----------------|--|
| Adult | Safeguarding | Protecting adults who have needs for care and support and are at risk of abuse or neglect, and preventing those adults from becoming at risk | Chief Officer – | |
| Services | Adults | | Social Services | |

Achievement Milestones:

- Implementation of a system for collecting and evaluating feedback from adults involved in the safeguarding process by quarter four
- Include the recommendations from Strategy Meetings in the case file audit process by quarter three
- Implement electronic monitoring for recommendations from Strategy Meetings by quarter four

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| The percentage of adult protection enquiries completed within 7 days | 95% | 95% | 95% | Maintenance |
| The percentage of adult safeguarding reports which proceeded to an enquiry | 88% | 89% | 90% | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Adult Services | Strategic Review of Care needs | Ensuring that the Council's duty to provide care and support is met within available resources | Chief Officer – Social Services |

Achievement Milestones:

- Meeting the annual inflationary costs of care providers by quarter four
- Implement active use of digital mapping to assist in the brokerage of domiciliary care by quarter three
- Marleyfield House planning phase completed by quarter four
- Introduction of an online financial self-assessment to give people the opportunity to arrange their own self-funded care by quarter four

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Adult Services | Dementia Friendly Council | Flexibility in the delivery of all services to better support the needs of those living with dementia | Chief Officer – Social Services | |

Achievement Milestones:

• Successful application to become a Dementia Friendly Council by quarter four

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Percentage of the relevant workforce having refreshed their dementia awareness training. | N/A | 50% | 100% | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Children's Services | Improving local placements for Children | Meeting the forecast demand with supply Developing the children's placement market to flexibly meet demand | Chief Officer – Social Services |

- Implementing an agreed Placement Strategy by quarter three
- Agreed provider and implementation plan by quarter four
 - o Testing and agreeing new regional models of support to extend and complement local provision by quarter four

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| Children's | Safeguarding | Protecting children who are at risk of abuse and neglect, and preventing children from becoming at risk | Chief Officer – |
| Services | Children | | Social Services |

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| # pre-birth assessments completed within timescales. | N/A | Baseline year | 100% | N/A |
| ত ক্রি percentage of children who were reported as having run away or gene missing from home who had a return interview | N/A | Baseline year | 100% | N/A |
| The percentage of reviews of children on the Child Protection Register due in the year that were carried out within the statutory timescales. | 98% | 98% | 98% | Maintenance |
| The percentage of initial child protection conferences that were due in the year and were held within 15 working days of the strategy discussion | 89% | 95% | 96% | Maintenance |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| Children's | Fostering | Ensuring a resilient pool of in-house foster carers to provide care for local children with a variety of needs | Chief Officer – |
| Services | Service Models | | Social Services |

- Test and evaluate the *Mockingbird Model* of Fostering in 2019/2020 with the aim to have a proposed model ready for full implementation in 2020/2021
- Approval of regional fostering manager to take forward the work on the National Fostering Framework across North Wales by quarter three

| മ Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| ⊕ Number of new foster carer approvals in the year ω | 9 | 10 | 10 | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Children's Services | Looked After Children | Reducing the numbers of children entering care and improving outcomes for those in care | Chief Officer – Social Services |

Achievement Milestones:

• Agree with Welsh Government a local strategy for effective and cost-efficient edge of care services by quarter four

• Achievement of the actions and targets within our Corporate Parenting Strategy by quarter four

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Number of referrals to the Family Group Meeting Service | 277 | 280 | 285 | Improvement |
| Number of Special Guardianship Orders made | 6 | 5-10 | 5-10 | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Adult and Children's Services | Learning Disability Service | Transforming the service for people with a learning disability, in line with the Social Services and Wellbeing Act, to give people the opportunity to live independently and have more control over their lives | Chief Officer – Social Services |

- Opening of Hwb Cyfle, the new learning disability day service in Deeside on time, on budget and to standard by quarter two
- Achievement of the actions and targets for the regional learning disability service transformation project both regionally (as the lead authority) and locally

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| People with a learning disability accessing Project Search to improve their employability skills | N/A | Baseline year | TBC | N/A |
| Number of people transitioning into Hwb Cyfle | N/A | 50 | 60 | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Housing | Homelessness Strategy and Local Action Strategy | Increase early intervention and support to prevent homelessness and offer a range of options to cater for all needs when relieving homelessness | Chief Officer – Housing and Assets |

- Delivery of key aims and goals as set out within the Local Action Plan covering the period 2019/20 specifically:-Tudalen 42
 - Establishing a permanent emergency bed provision in Flintshire;
 - Supporting rough sleepers through the employment of an Outreach Worker;
 - Completion of a feasibility study for short term emergency provision for young people with follow-up actions; and
 - Completion of feasibility study for a Housing First approach in Flintshire for people with complex needs with follow up actions
 - Increasing the number of available rented properties in the Private Rented Sector (PRS) to provide housing solutions

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Number of PRS properties available via HAWS contract for Housing Solutions | Nil | 50 | 24 | N/A |
| Number of additional PRS properties available via HAWS contract | Nil | 50 | 50 | N/A |
| Percentage of households successfully prevented from becoming homeless | 79.54% | 85% | 90% | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Housing | Welsh Housing Quality Standard (WHQS) | Meet the requirements of the Welsh Housing Quality Standard which will ensure that Council tenants live in good quality homes which as far as possible suit the specific requirements of the household (e.g. specific disabilities) | Chief Officer – Housing and Assets |

Achievement Milestones:

• Meeting the targets within the comprehensive capital delivery programme of modernisation and refurbishment work to our housing stock by quarter four

• Achieving WHQS for the total stock by 2020/21

Capital Expenditure is within budget by quarter four

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| The percentage of council houses that meet the Welsh Housing Quality standards within our annual programme | 100% | 100% | 100% | Maintenance |
| Tenant satisfaction level | 95.8% | 95% | 95% | Maintenance |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Housing | Housing Strategy | Ensuring the supply of affordable and quality housing of all tenures | Chief Officer – Housing and Assets |

Achievement Milestones:

Meeting the in-year aims and targets of the Housing Strategy and Action Plan for 2019-2024

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| In rease supply and variety of affordable homes | 249 | 228 | 228 | Maintenance |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------|---|--|---|
| Housing | Provision of new social and affordable homes | Ensuring the supply of affordable and quality housing of all tenures | Chief Officer – Housing and Assets Planning, Environment & Economy |

Achievement Milestones:

• Providing new social and affordable housing (1) as set out in the Housing Revenue Account (2) through NEW Homes Development Plans and (3) through the commitments of our Housing Association partners drawing on Welsh Government funding where possible

• Maximising the provision of affordable housing through market led schemes and developer obligations in line with planning policy requirements

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| The number of Council homes completed or under construction through the Strategic Housing and Regeneration Programme (SHARP) | 153 | 244 | 244 | Improvement |
| The number of affordable homes owned and managed by NEW Homes | 62 | 101 | 101 | Improvement |
| The number of affordable homes completed or under construction through the Strategic Housing and Regeneration Programme (SHARP) | 102 | 136 | 136 | Improvement |
| Number of affordable homes provided through planning permission | TBC | N/A | N/A | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Housing | Housing needs of vulnerable groups | Housing which provides a range of options to enable people to be suitably housed Provision of appropriate interventions (i.e. support or adaptations) to assist people to remain in their homes wherever possible | Chief Officer – Housing and Assets |

- The availability of suitable housing through new build social housing developments and other supported housing provision
- Effective implementation of the Welsh Government's recommended Service Standards for delivery of Housing Adaptations by quarter four
- Supporting people to remain in their homes through the provision of housing support and advice
- Adoption of a renewed strategy for our sheltered and supported housing schemes following review by quarter four
 - Effective management of the Specialist Housing register in partnership with Housing Associations to ensure the housing needs of vulnerable households are met

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Average number of days taken to deliver a disabled facilities grant | 299 | 247 | 230 | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Protecting People from Poverty | Food Poverty | Reducing food poverty and food insecurity in Flintshire | Chief Officer – Housing and Assets |

- Forming a new social food enterprise with short and medium term objectives and targets by quarter four
- Mapping / detailing areas where there are gaps in provision and then developing solutions by quarter four
- Tudalen 47 Setting a food insecurity / food poverty action plan for Flintshire with partners with short and medium term objectives and targets by quarter three

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|---|
| Protecting People from Poverty | Fuel Poverty | Increasing the level of funding and work/schemes to reduce fuel poverty in our communities | Chief Officer – Planning, Environment & Economy |

- Tudalen Agreeing a funded action plan to support those in greatest fuel poverty by quarter two
- Improvement of the energy efficiency ratings of current housing in Flintshire measured through Energy Performance Certificate Scores
- Implement solutions to extend gas supplies to those communities with no gas service including Ffynnongroyw by quarter two
- Increasing the take up of solar, water and electricity systems by supporting their installation in vulnerable households

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Delivery of energy efficiency measures to domestic properties in Flintshire | New Measure | 1000 | 1000 | N/A |
| Number of vulnerable households supported through the Healthy Homes Healthy People programme | New Measure | 1000 | 1000 | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Protecting People from Poverty | Child Poverty | Reduction in the impacts of poverty on children across Flintshire | Chief Officer – Chief Executive |

- In-year mapping and assessment of child poverty to inform future programme and strategy development by quarter four
- Outline our commitments in working with partner agencies to target interventions to reduce levels of child poverty by quarter four
- Tudale Effective planning, performance and implementation as the 'Delivery Authority' for the Childcare Offer for Flintshire, Wrexham and Denbighshire and of its supporting capital programme

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Number of children who accessed the Childcare Offer | 1900 | 2,500 | 2,600 | Improvement |
| Number of childcare providers | 360 | 600 | 610 | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Protecting People from Poverty | Period Poverty | Equal and ready access to sanitary products | Chief Officer – Education & Youth |

Achievement Milestones:

Access to sanitary products in schools and youth clubs to support wellbeing and school attendance

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Access to sanitary products in schools | New Measure | 100% | 100% | N/A |
| Access to sanitary products in youth clubs | New Measure | 100% | 100% | N/A |
| Access to sanitary products in Foodbanks | New Measure | 5 | 5 | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Protecting People from Poverty | Universal Credit / Welfare Reforms | Creating a sustainable and stable environment where tenants can continue to remain in their properties through ongoing support and management of their current tenancies | Chief Officer – Housing and Assets |

Achievement Milestones:

• Residents being supported to sustain their tenancies, pay their rent and remain in their property

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Alerage number of days to process new claims for housing benefit and council tax reduction | 25 | 20 | 20 | Improvement |
| Ayerage number of days to process change in circumstances for housing benefit and council tax reduction | 8 | 8 | 8 | Maintenance |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Protecting People from Poverty | Flexible Funding Programme | Achieve the best possible outcomes for the most vulnerable people in our communities through the most flexible use of the funding | Chief Officer – Social Services |

Achievement Milestones:

 \dashv

- Effective deployment of these two new grants under new governance and management arrangements by quarter four
- Meeting need through streamlining services and developing new methods of delivery and commissioning by quarter four
 - Successful engagement of stakeholders to inform choices on new service models by quarter two
- No. Measured performance using new and meaningful performance measures by quarter four

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Total grant claim achieved | New Measure | 100% | 100% | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Protecting People from Poverty | Becoming Work-ready | Continued provision of an employability mentor service that covers the whole of Flintshire and focuses on the most deprived areas | Chief Officer – Planning, Environment & Economy |

Achievement Milestones:

• Achievement of targets for supporting individuals to enter employment, learning or volunteering

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Bumber of individuals supported through the mentoring service that enter employment, learning or volunteering | 366 | 260 | 260 | Managed Reduction |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Business Sector Growth and Regeneration | Growth Deal and Infrastructure | Sustaining economic growth through local and regional business development, employment and training support Developing the transport infrastructure and employment sites and transport services, widening access to employment and training sites Meeting demand for business and housing growth through a ready supply of sites Skills and employment support enables individuals to take advantage of economic opportunities | Chief Officer – Chief Executive Planning, Environment & Economy |

- The Region reaching agreement of a Heads of Terms with the governments of UK and Wales to unlock a Growth Deal for the region and for Flintshire by quarter three
 - Assessment of the priority needs of Flintshire for improved digital connectivity to contribute to regional digital strategy by quarter three
 - Agreement and the first stage of implementation of a digital strategy for the region which improves connectivity (access and processing capacity / speed) for businesses, public sector partners and communities in Flintshire) by quarter three

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | Chief Officer – |
| Business Sector Growth and Regeneration | Regional Business Growth | An environment and infrastructure where business is sustained and grown | Planning, Environment & Economy Streetscene & Transportation |

- The introduction of a regional hub by Welsh Government (WG) and North Wales Economic Ambition Board (NWEAB) to co-ordinate inward Tudalen investment and respond to the demands of businesses by quarter four
 - Planning of new infrastructure schemes to provide business growth in Flintshire (Deeside Enterprise Zone (DEZ) etc.) for the medium-term
 - o Maximise opportunities to achieve available funding for scheme improvements whilst also achieving timely grant submissions
 - Provision of a new Park and ride facility within Deeside Industrial Park by quarter four
 - Preparation of a support plan for businesses to manage the eventuality of a transition out from the European Union (Brexit) by quarter four

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Number of businesses supported through the regional hub | N/A | 120 | 120 | N/A |
| New jobs created through the support of the regional hub | N/A | 1650 | 1650 | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
| | | | Chief Officer – |
| Business Sector Growth and Regeneration | Production of the Local Development Plan (LDP) | Identification of a portfolio of sites and policies to meet ambitions in relation to growth in the residential, commercial and industrial sectors Identification of a portfolio of sites and policies to protect and enhance the built and natural environments | Planning, Environment & Economy |
| | | | Streetscene & Transportation |

Achievement Milestones:

O
Placing the LDP on co
Plan Placing the LDP on deposit on time in quarter two for consultation with stakeholders and the public as the next step towards adoption of the

Final preparation of the Plan for submission to Welsh Government by June 2020

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Business Sector Growth and Regeneration | Future of Town | Town centres and their businesses which can thrive whilst adapting to | Chief Officer – |
| | Centres | changing economic circumstances | Planning, Environment & Economy |

Achievement Milestones:

- Adoption of a strategy by quarter one to ensure long term sustainability of town centres leading to updated bespoke local town plans
- Testing of the model of a Business Improvement District for Mold (through a local ballot of rate paying businesses) as a pilot exercise by quarter four

Tudalen 57

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| | | | Chief Officer – |
| Business Sector Growth and | Integrated Transport | Developing the transport infrastructure and employment sites, and transport services, widening access to employment and training sites | Streetscene & Transportation |
| Regeneration | Strategy | | Planning, Environment & |
| | | | Economy |

- Ashievement Milestones:

 O

 W

 Key interventions for the control of the control Key interventions for cycleways, active travel, highway improvements, bus network and rail improvements
 - Key interventions for accessing employment, health, leisure and education facilities by accessing national funds with winning business cases
- The LDP Deposit Plan making provision for local growth which will be supported by new or improved infrastructure

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | riority Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer |
|--|---|---|---|
| Business Sector Growth and Regeneration | Social Enterprises | Supporting local communities to be resilient and self-supporting with resilient service models to sustain local public services | Chief Officer – Planning, Environment & Economy |

Achievement Milestones:

• Sustainability of the social enterprises supported/created by the Council

⊣ ■ Implement Project Search with HFT to achieve real jobs for people with a learning disability

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| mber of Social Enterprises supported | N/A | 50 | 50 | N/A |
| Number of employees supported through Project Search | N/A | 50 | 50 | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | ority Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer |
|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Investing in our Communities | Theatre Capital Plan | The theatre continues to be sustainable and high performing | Chief Officer – Chief Executive |

- Tudalen National financial support secured (from Welsh Government and Arts Council for Wales) for major capital investment for refurbishment of Theatr Clwyd by quarter four
 - Reaching an agreement between the Board of Theatr Clwyd, the Council and the Arts Council of Wales on the most sustainable, legal, governance and financial / commercial model for the Theatr for the future from 2021/22 by quarter three
 - Performance of the theatre against its adopted business plan targets (reported quarterly to the Board of Theatr Clwyd)

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Priority Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Investing in our Communities | Future of County Hall Campus / Civic Estate | A sustainable and deliverable plan for the long term future of the campus which supports public sector partners' ambitions | Chief Officer – Housing and Assets / Planning, Environment & Economy |

- Agreement of a Masterplan for the County Hall campus, recognising the needs of existing and future occupiers, with agreed aims and
 objectives, timelines and financing by quarter four

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| lava etia a ia | Implementation of major capital Education Programmes: | | |
| Investing in our Communities | 21st Century Schools - Band B | Providing high quality learning opportunities and learning environments for learners of all ages | Chief Officer – Education & Youth |
| | Welsh Medium Capital Investment | | |

- Complete construction projects at Connah's Quay High School (Phase 2) and Ysgol Penyffordd on time, to budget and to standard by quarter three
 - Commencement of investment projects at Ysgol Glan Aber, Ysgol Castell Alun by quarter two
 - Commencement of investment projects at Queensferry CP (linked to the Plas Derwen project) and Ysgol Glanrafon, Mold (Welsh Government Welsh Medium Grant) by quarter four
 - Successful navigation of the proposed remaining Band B through both Council democratic process and Welsh Government Business case process by quarter four

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | riority Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Investing in our Communities | Sustainable and Modern Archive Services | Providing high quality, accessible, responsive and cost effective public archive services | Chief Officer – Education & Youth |

- Creation of a single joint service between Flintshire and Denbighshire County Councils by quarter four
- Securing national support from the Heritage Lottery Fund for capital funding for a new regional facility by quarter four

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority Sub - Priority | | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Investing in our Communities | New Pupil Referral Unit – Plas Derwen | Providing high quality learning opportunities and learning environments for learners of all ages | Chief Officer – Education & Youth |

- Tudalen 64 Entering a framework agreement and beginning the design and development phase of a new combined educational facility at Shotton by quarter four
 - Obtain cost certainty and submit a Full Business Case to Welsh Government to release capital funding by quarter four

What we will do in 2019/20:

| I | Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Education and Skills | Core Education Offer and Performance | Supporting learners from 3 to 18 years of age to aspire to high levels of educational attainment and achievement | Chief Officer – Education & Youth |

- Pupil performance in 2019 assessment/examination outcomes at ages 7, 11, 14, 16 and 18 years exceeding the Wales national average
- Following the Estyn inspection of the Local Authority in June, completion of the post inspection action plan and commence implementation by quarter three

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| (PAM/032) Educational Attainment at Key Stage 4- average capped 9 score for pupils in Year 11 | New measure | Baseline Year | N/A | N/A |
| Capped 9 score for pupils entitled to Free School Meals | New measure | Baseline Year | N/A | N/A |
| (PAM/007) Percentage of pupil attendance in primary schools | 94.8% | 95.0% | 95.2% | Maintenance |
| (PAM/008) Percentage of pupil attendance in secondary schools | 93.9% | 94.1% | 94.3% | Maintenance |
| (PAM/033) Percentage of pupil assessed in Welsh at the end of the Foundation Phase | 6.5% | 9.0% | 11.0% | Maintenance |

Council Plan 2019/20 Part 2 'How Achievements will be Measured'

| (PAM/034) Percentage of year 11 pupils studying Welsh first language | 5.10% | 5.5% | TBC | Maintenance |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Percentage of pupils aged 16 achieving 5A*-A grades at GCSE | 16.6% | 18.0% | 22.0% | Improvement |
| (PAM/009) Percentage of year 11 leavers not in education, training or employment | 1.2% | 1.2% | 1.0% | Maintenance |
| Percentage of young people aged 16-18 in the youth justice system offered education, training or employment | 53% | 60% | 65% | Improvement |
| Reduction in the number of fixed term exclusions | 1189 | 1150 | 1000 | Improvement |
| Reduction in the number of permanent exclusions | 28 | 28 | TBC | Maintenance |
| udalen 66 | | | | |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer | |
|----------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Education and Skills | | By 2026, all pupils from 3-16 will be taught the new curriculum which better prepares them for their future lives and employment | Chief Officer – Education & Youth | |

- Schools making suitable preparations for the transition to the new curriculum by quarter four
- Teaching staff receiving quality professional development through the self-evaluation system

 Togethappear

 Togethappear

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Education and Skills | Additional Learning Needs (ALN) Tribunal Act | A reform of the current legislative framework by providing a new statutory approach for supporting children with learning needs from birth to age 25 years. Implementation over three years, commencing September 2020 | Chief Officer – Education & Youth |

- Effective implementation of the new corporate and schools system to support pupils with Additional Learning Needs by quarter four
- Tudalen Training completed for all key employees as part of the implementation by quarter four
 - Effective implementation of the Communications Strategy as part of the implementation by quarter four

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Education and Skills | Post 16 Transport Policy | To have in place an affordable and sustainable model for post 16 transport | Chief Officer – Education & Youth | |

Achievement Milestones:

• Policy change agreed by quarter one and implementation of a revised and sustainable policy by quarter two

Tudalen 69

Theme: Green Council

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|---|-------------------|---|--|
| Sustainable Development and Environmental | Climate Change | Carbon emissions are reduced across all council activities mitigating climate change Making adaptations to our ways of working to become a plastic free Council | Chief Officer – Streetscene & Transportation Planning, Environment & |
| Management | | | Economy |

- Establishment of an officer group by quarter three to lead on the Council's commitment to be carbon neutral by 2030
- Tudalen Completion of a 'state of play analysis' of current Council activities on carbon reduction underpinned by the mapping of existing activity data by quarter four
- Completion of a greenhouse gas inventory covering scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions and greenhouse gas sequestration across the Council's land assets by quarter four
- An agreed plan to design and resource further energy efficiency and sustainable energy schemes such as the ground mounted solar PV schemes in Flint and Connah's Quay by quarter four
- Completing the renewable energy assessment though the Local Delivery Plan process in support of the future strategy
- Agreement of a strategy for fleet conversion, away from diesel and petrol vehicles, for the medium and longer-term by quarter four
- Developing a local plan to meet the need access to E- charging points across the county network by quarter four
- Completion of the Council's Leader Project to identify commercially viable sites enabling private sector uptake by quarter four
- Approval of the Council's Strategy to act as an enabler rather than a direct provider for electric charging infrastructure by quarter two
- Identification of commercially viable sites for the introduction of appropriate charging infrastructure by quarter three
- The adoption of a strategy to reduce the Council's reliance on single use plastics by quarter four

Theme: Green Council

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|---|--|---|
| Sustainable Development and Environmental Management | Affordable and sustainable collection and treatment services for recyclable, compostable and residual waste | Maximising the recovery and rates of recyclable, re-usable and compostable waste, and reduce landfilled waste Treatment of residual waste at the regional Parc Adfer facility as a sustainable and cost-effective solution | Chief Officer – Streetscene & Transportation |

- Revise the Waste Management Strategy for the medium-term with aims, objectives and targets by quarter four
- Tudalen Parc Adfer opened on time and to operational requirements with the diversion of regional and local non-recyclable domestic waste to the new facility by quarter three
 - The development and implementation of an education programme to promote behavioural change by quarter four
 - Achievement of Parc Adfer Commissioning / Environmental permit award by quarter three

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Percentage of waste reused, recycled or composted | 69.8% | 70% | 70% | Maintenance |
| Average Recycling rate across HRCs | 77.55% | 80% | 80% | Improvement |

Theme: Green Council

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | rity Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Sustainable Development and Environmental Management | | A vibrant natural environment which promotes access to open and green spaces and their value in contributing to well-being | Chief Officer – Planning, Environment & Economy | |

- Effective management of our natural environment and accessible green space networks to deliver health, well-being and resilience goals
- Protecting the resilience of our natural environment by increasing the biodiversity value of council owned or managed land

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Sustainable Development and Environmental Management | Local Development Plan (LDP) | Identification of a portfolio of sites and policies to meet ambitions for growth in the residential, commercial and industrial sectors, and to protect and enhance the built and natural environments | Chief Officer – Planning, Environment and Economy |

- The success of measures to protect the built and environmental assets through the LDP process
 - o The publication of policies and proposals within the Deposit Plan to protect the built and natural environment by quarter four

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|---|--|--|---|
| Safe and sustainable Travel Services | Alternative local transport arrangements | Connecting passengers to key destination hubs and enable access to education, employment, retails, health, social and leisure destinations | Chief Officer – Streetscene & Transportation |

Achievement Milestones:

Tudalen The effective introduction of an in-house minibus service as an innovative and sustainable based transport scheme to meet need and demand by quarter four

Development of area based appropriate and sustainable Local Travel Arrangements

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Provide Local Travel Arrangements in geographical areas of the County | New Measure | 4 | 4 | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | riority Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer |
|---|---|--|---|
| Safe and sustainable Travel Services | | Connecting passengers to key destination hubs and enable access to education, employment, retails, health, social and leisure destinations | Chief Officer – Streetscene & Transportation |

Achievement Milestones:

• The range, quality, reliability and frequency of services on the core bus network either through commercially viable services, partnership arrangements or contracted services

| udale | Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| n 7: | To have in place a Quality Bus Partnership along Core Network | New Measure | 2 | TBC | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer |
|---|---|--|---|
| Safe and sustainable Travel Services | Highway Network | Improved travel connectivity across the road transport network | Chief Officer – Streetscene & Transportation |

Achievement Milestones:

Maintaining the infrastructure on the highway network to ensure the resilience, efficiency and reliability of road transport

Delivery of the annual Highways Asset Management Plan

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| PAM/020 Percentage of A roads in overall poor condition | 1.7% | 2% | 3% | Maintenance |
| PAM/021 Percentage of B roads in overall poor condition | 1.4% | 3% | 4% | Maintenance |
| PAM/022 Percentage of C roads in overall poor condition | 5.8% | 7% | 8% | Maintenance |
| Undertake post completion inspections of utility works | 90.57% | 90% | 90% | Maintenance |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|---|----------------|--|---|
| Safe and sustainable Travel Services | Active Travel | Developing and increase active travel infrastructure; improve connectivity and enable access to education, jobs and services | Chief Officer – Streetscene & Transportation |

- Meeting the statutory requirements of the Active Travel Act how measured by the spend on projects
- Submission of annual report on active travel development across all portfolios to Welsh Government by quarter four $\frac{\omega}{0}$

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Priority Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Resilient Communities | Community Resilience | Supporting local communities to be resilient and self-supporting | Chief Officer – Governance |

Achievement Milestones:

udalen

- Achievement of the aims, objectives and targets for the four priority projects
 - o The Holway, Holywell community-led regeneration
 - Social Value a social value framework to maximise local investment in communities (included separately below p52)
 - o Social Prescribing a model for participation by local people with improvements in personal well-being
 - o Get Flintshire Moving participation by local people with improvements in personal health

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| The number of people who access the social prescribing / 3 rd sector service through the Single Point of access. | 282 | 290 | 300 | Improvement |
| Number of partner services accessed by residents via the new Holway Hub | New measure | Baseline Year | Baseline + 50% | N/A |
| Resident involvement in community activities as a measure of vibrancy | New measure | Baseline Year | Baseline + 10% | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Resilient Communities | Community Health | Improving the health of communities through our social value programmes | Chief Officer – Chief Executive |

- Aura Leisure and Libraries activities to add social value through their community activities commissioned by the Council through our Service Agreement
 - o Delivery of Aura Business Plan 2019/20

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Resilient Communities | Social Value | Securing community benefits through social value investments | Chief Officer – Governance |

- Adopting a Social Value Framework with an action plan with aims, objectives and targets by quarter four
- Progressive impact in the following areas:-Tudalen
 - o the value of investment by contractors and suppliers
 - the value of non-monetary investments by contractors and suppliers
 - o the geographic spread of social value investment across communities
 - positive contributions to the social policy priorities of the Council and its partners

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Calculated monetary value* of total investment in Flintshire by contractors and suppliers | New measure | Baseline Year | Baseline + 20% | N/A |
| Calculated monetary value* of investment by social policy priority area | New measure | Baseline Year | TBC | N/A |
| Calculated monetary value* of investment by geographic area across Flintshire | New measure | Baseline Year | TBC | N/A |

^{*} Calculation will be defined within the Social Value Framework to provide transparency for investments where the value is not a cash value.

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| Customer | Single Integrated | Widening digital access to public services Provide a single, resilient, consistent point of contact for the customer | Chief Officer – |
| Journey | Contact Centre | | Governance |

- A seamless and successful transition to an Integrated Contact Centre by quarter three
- Improvements in customer service response and resolution times
- Extension of the range of digitised services in Social Services, Education and Revenues and Benefits

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Call abandonment rate for a combined Housing and Streetscene contact centre | 32% | 20% | 10% | Improvement |
| Call answering rate for a combined Housing and Streetscene contact centre | 1:14 | 1.00 | 1:00 | Improvement |
| Satisfaction feedback with redesigned online Education Admissions process | New measure | Baseline Year | TBC | N/A |
| My Account sign up and usage rates | 1,900 | 5,000 | 7,500 | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Customer Journey | Customer Strategy | Providing high quality, accessible, responsive and cost effective public services | Chief Officer – Governance |

Achievement Milestones:

Meeting the aims, objectives and targets of the adopted Strategy
 Meeting the set customer standards

| ⊕ ⊃ ⊗ Achievement Measures N | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Reduced telephone contact where services are available digitally | New Measure | Baseline Year | TBC | N/A |
| Increased self-service by customers via My Account across multiple services | New Measure | Baseline Year | TBC | N/A |
| Extension of ability for customers to pay for services electronically in line with the roll out of digital services | New Measure | Baseline Year | TBC | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Effective Resource Management – Workforce | _ | Continuing to be a high performing and innovative public sector organisation with ethical and social values | Chief Officer – Chief Executive |

- Implementation of a compliant and sustainable new pay model within 2019/20 by quarter two
- Retention rates of key personnel through offering competitive pay and reward

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Percentage of permanent employees who have left within first year of employment | 2.00% | 1.50% | 1.00% | Improvement |
| Percentage of employee turnover (excluding early retirement and voluntary redundancy) | 10.48% | 8.00% | 7.00% | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Effective Resource Management Workforce | | Continuing to be a high performing and innovative public sector organisation with ethical and social values | Chief Officer – Chief Executive |

- Adoption of a Well Being Strategy for the overall well-being of the workforce with aims, objectives and targets by quarter three
- Workforce attendance rates
- Reduction in the number of referrals to Occupational Health on the grounds of mental health

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| PAM/001: The number of working days lost per full time equivalent (FTE) local authority employees lost due to sickness absence | 10.44 | 8.00 | 8.00 | Maintenance |
| Increase in attendance of managers and employee Stress Management training | 145 | 200 | 250 | Improvement |
| Number of accredited Mental Health First Aiders across the organisation | New Measure | 10 | 20 | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Effective Resource Management – Workforce | People Strategy | Continuing to be a high performing and innovative public sector organisation with ethical and social values | Chief Officer – Chief Executive |

- Tudalen 8 Adoption of a renewed plan for effective succession planning for senior and supporting management positions by quarter three
 - Maintaining competitive pay and reward, and terms and conditions of employment
 - The number of apprenticeships which result in a positive outcome
 - Reductions in the local gender pay gap

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| PAM/044: The number of apprentices (excluding teachers) on formal recognised apprenticeship schemes within the authority during the year per 1,000 employees | New Measure | Baseline Year | TBC | N/A |
| The number of apprentices that complete the programme with a positive outcome | 92% | 95% | 98% | Improvement |
| Achieving Foundation Living Wage for all direct employees | New Measure | 100% | 100% | N/A |
| Number of appraisals completed for eligible employees | 75% | 100% | 100% | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Effective Resource Management – Finance / Assets | Sustainable Annual Budgeting | Continuing to be a high performing and innovative public sector organisation with ethical and social values | Chief Officer – Chief Executive |

- A report on performance against the adopted set of KPI's is produces alongside the Annual Financial Outturn
 - o Selected KPI's are reported monthly in the Monitoring Report.
- Achievement of a balanced annual budget which support the policy aims of the Council by March 2020

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| The percentage of planned efficiencies achieved | 98% | 95% | 95% | Maintenance |
| % of income target achieved | 68% | 75% | 100% | improvement |
| Maximise the collection of Council Tax | 98.2% | 98.2% | 98.2% | Maintenance |
| The percentage variance between the revenue budget out-turn and the budget set | 0.02% | 0.5% | 0.5% | Maintenance |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Effective Resource Management – Finance / Assets | Housing Revenue Account Business Plan | Provision of high quality social housing and support services to our tenants through effective business planning | Chief Officer – Chief Executive |

- Management of a cost-effective Housing Revenue Account Business Plan for 2019/20
- Tudalen Maintaining affordable service charges which achieve income targets
- Effective management of rent arrears to maintain income targets

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Level of Rent Arrears as a percentage of the Annual Rent Yield | 4.9% | 4.7% | 4.5% | Improvement |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Effective Resource Management - Finance / Assets | Income and Concessions / Commercialisation | Providing high quality, accessible, responsive and cost effective public services | Chief Officer – Streetscene and Transportation | | |

Re-adoption of a fee Agreement of a set of

- Re-adoption of a fees and charges policy by September 2019
- Agreement of a set of new commercial models as part of the collaboration sub priority below.
- Achievement of corporate income target
- Agreement of a model for cost recovery for application to service level agreements by December 2019

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| % of income target achieved | % | % | 100% | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Priority Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Effective Resource Management - Collaboration | Use of Resources | Continuing to be a high performing and innovative public sector organisation with social values Providing high quality, accessible, responsive and cost effective public services as sustainable models | Chief Officer – Chief Executive |

- Maintaining the effective and cost-efficient performance of all principal regional, sub-regional and local collaborative services Tudalen 89
 - o An annual report will be produced with a set of Red/Amber/Green status' of service (1) Performance and (2) Sustainability
 - Successful transition to a combined CCTV monitoring service hosted by Wrexham County Borough Council*
 - Agreement to implement a sub-regional sustainable urban drainage system approval body as a new statutory service*
 - Successful transition to a new service model for enforcement services*
 - Agreement of the scope and objectives of the next phase of Alternative Delivery Models for Council managed services by Quarter two

^{*}Transition report will be built into forward work programmes.

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority Sub - Priority | | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|---|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Effective Resource Management – Digital | Digital Strategy | More people have digital access to public services and make use of digital | Chief Officer – Governance |

Achievement Milestones:

Tudalen (

- Successful implementation of priority projects within the digital programme plan
 - o Procurement and design of replacement Planning & Environment system
 - o New online Education Admissions process launched and evaluated
 - o Additional services added to combined contact centre: Education, Social Work, Revenues and Benefits
 - o Additional services added to My Account: Education, Revs & Bens, Housing Phase 2
- Agreement of a programme for upskilling communities in digital, in partnership with other public and third sector partners, for the medium and longer-term
 - o Digital training delivered and available in communities

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| Safe and Clean mmunities | Community Safety | Reduced crime and re-offending, plus lower levels of anti-social behavior within our communities | Chief Officer – Planning, Environment and Economy |

- Achievement against the actions of the Regional Community Safety Plan and the Flintshire Well-Being Plan
- **T**udalen The performance of North Wales Police in partnership with the Council as statutory Community Safety partners
- Meeting our responsibilities under the Violence Against Women, Domestic Abuse and Sexual Violence (VAWDASV) programme

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Safe and Clean Communities | Corporate Safeguarding | Protecting people from the risk of any form of abuse | Chief Officer – Social Services |

Achievement Milestones: O O O O O Corporate Sa

- Achievement against the actions and targets of the Corporate Safeguarding Action Plan
 - o Corporate Safeguarding Policy reviewed and updated by quarter four

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Number of employees who attend AFTA Thought safeguarding training | New measure | 120 | 120 | N/A |
| Number of employees who complete the Corporate safeguarding e-learning modules | New measure | 200 | 200 | N/A |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Safe and Clean Communities | Public Protection (Food Safety and Standards) | Providing high quality, accessible, responsive and cost effective public Services | Chief Officer – Planning, Environment and Economy |

Achievement Milestones:

Maintaining the percentage of broadly compliant establishments within the County for public protection

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Percentage of food establishments that meet food hygiene standards | 97.9% | 97% | 97% | Maintenance |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Sub - Priority | Longer term outcome / impact | Lead Officer |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Safe and | Streetscene and | An agreed set of standards for Streetscene services which can be | Chief Officer – |
| Clean Communities | Transportation Standards | monitored and provide assurance about performance of the "visible" public realm services | Streetscene and Transportation |

Performance against

Completion of a review Performance against current performance standards for front-line Streetscene and Transportation

Completion of a review and of performance standards for front-line Streetscene and Transportation Services by quarter two

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Achieve minimum level of agreed standards | 85% | 85% | 85% | Maintenance |

What we will do in 2019/20:

| Priority | Priority Sub - Priority Longer term outcome / impact | | Lead Officer |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Safe and Clean Communities | Environmental Improvement and Enforcement | An agreed set of standards for Environmental services which can be monitored and provide assurance about performance of the "visible" public realm services | Chief Officer – Streetscene & Transportation |

Achievement Milestones:

• Tudalen

95

Levels of enforcement against our standards for car parking, litter and dog fouling

- o Develop and implement five education programmes for environmental awareness by quarter four
- Patrol Pay and Display Car parks and on street traffic restriction to ensure compliance, monitored via back office technology and reporting
- o Ensure that all Pay and Display infrastructure is operational utilising back office technology and reporting
- o Respond to, and monitor, environmental crime complaints (in line with Streetscene standards)
- o Ensure all Fixed Penalty Notices / Penalty Charge Notices are progressed to ensure ongoing compliance

| Achievement Measures | Baseline Data (2018/19) | 2019/20 Target | 2020/21 Target | Measure Category |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Number of targeted environmental educational campaigns | New Measure | 5 | 5 | N/A |
| Progress non-payment of all PCN / FPN | New Measure | 100% | 100% | N/A |

Mae'r dudalen hon yn wag yn bwrpasol

Eitem ar gyfer y Rhaglen 7



CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

| Date of Meeting | Thursday 11 July 2019 |
|-----------------|--|
| Report Subject | Fees and Charges |
| Cabinet Member | Cabinet Member for Corporate Management and Assets |
| Report Author | Chief Officer (Streetscene and Transport) |
| Type of Report | Strategic |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In late 2017 the Cabinet adopted an Income Generation Policy which set the rationale for charging and proposed an annual review of all fees and charges. The Income Generation Policy, including fees and charges and the new income streams identified in this report, forms part of the Medium Term Financial Strategy.

This outcome of the annual review of fees and charges is set out in Appendix A. For each charge the extent to which full cost recovery is being met – one of the objectives of the policy where desirable and achievable – is shown. Further work is required in this area. The report also proposes an approach to the annual indexation of all fees and charges.

This report proposes a policy framework that includes a consistent charging structure across all areas of service.

| RECO | MMENDATIONS |
|------|---|
| 1 | That the Committee reviews and provides feedback on the policy and schedule of fees and charges to Cabinet who will be recommended to adopt the policy at its meeting later this month. |
| 2 | That the Committee notes the further work now required to establish full cost recovery, and/or comparable market rates, where it is possible/permissible to do so. |
| 3 | That the Committee support an ongoing review of the Income Generation Policy to ensure consistency of charging and cost recovery. |
| 4 | That the Committee notes the additional income projects identified in Appendix B which are work in progress. |

REPORT DETAILS

| 1.00 | EXPLAINING THE LATEST POSITION ON INCOME GENERATION |
|------|--|
| 1.01 | With continued central funding reductions under austerity, changes in sources of funding and increasing demand for many services, Local Authorities are experiencing unprecedented financial change and challenge. By 2020, APSE predict that local government spending "will be lower than at any time since before 1948." |
| 1.02 | Despite these challenges, and in many cases as a direct response to them, there is a growing wealth of research that demonstrates Local Authorities are being innovative and taking a more commercial approach to securing sustainable income streams and financial position. This includes selling services in a commercial market where buyers have a choice of who to buy from, reviewing fees and charges for services (in many cases to reduce the subsidy required to continue to deliver them) and implementing alternative delivery models. ² |
| 1.03 | Local Authorities are required by law to have a balanced budget. That is a financial plan that demonstrates how income will equate to expenditure over the short and medium-term. The Council's Medium Term Financial Strategy currently forecasts a funding gap of £13.3m for 2020/21. |
| 1.04 | The generation of additional income from fees and charges, along with specific projects to explore the feasibility of new income streams, are two of the solutions available to the Council to help meet the budget shortfall. As such, income generation forms part of the strategy of options to meet the challenge of the Medium Term Financial Strategy with an income target of £200,000 for 2018/19, which increased to £300,000 in 2019/20. |
| 1.05 | The income target for 2018/19 was not achieved in full and there remains in the region of £170,000 of additional income to generate (once income related business planning efficiencies have been taken into account) to achieve the 2019/20 target. It is therefore imperative to maintain a focus on income generation and those fees and charges that can be reviewed, or introduced, as part of the Medium Term Financial Strategy to protect Council finances. |
| 1.06 | The Council provides a wide range of services some of which customers are required to pay a fee or charge for. Good practice says that Local Authorities should have a clear rationale for charging. This should include what services |

Tudalen 98

¹ APSE (2016) Sustainable local government finance and liveable local areas: Can we survive to 2020? Available from: https://www.apse.org.uk/apse/index.cfm/research/current-research-programme/sustainable-local-government-finance-and-liveable-local-areas-can-we-survive-to-2020/

² See for example: Localis (2015) Commercial Councils: The rise of entrepreneurialism in local government. Available from: https://www.localis.org.uk/research/commercial-councils-the-rise-of-entrepreneurialism-in-local-government/ and LGA (2017) Enterprising councils: Supporting councils's income generation activity. Available from: https://www.local.gov.uk/enterprising-councils-supporting-councils-income-generation-activity

| | are charged for, how much is charged and how charging supports the delivery of corporate priorities ³ . | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.07 | The Council's rationale for fees and charges is set out in its Income Generation Policy which was previously endorsed by Cabinet. The objectives and principles of this policy include:- | | | | |
| | Maximisation of revenue generation with full cost recovery wherever possible; Ensuring that charges reflect the ability to pay (affordability); Comparability within the public sector and market; Adopting differential pricing where warranted; Ensuring fees and charges complement wider policy goals; Having, as a minimum, annual increases in line with inflation; and Transparency in charging. | | | | |
| 1.08 | The Policy identifies the role income generation plays in contributing and supporting the continuation of key frontline services. Maximising income generation streams is also a key activity and measure to support the Council priority of "Effective Resource Management" as contained in the Council Plan 2017 to 2023 under the theme of "Serving Council". | | | | |
| 1.09 | The Income Generation Policy requires an annual review of fees and charges with annual cycles of resetting fees and charges and appropriate delegations for enacting changes. | | | | |
| 1.10 | When setting fees and charges we should be aware of the complexities around charging, including Local Authorities ability to set fees and charges locally. Broadly speaking fees and charges fall under two categories – statutory fees and discretionary charges. Statutory fees are governed by legislation/regulation and may be set by Government with little or no local discretion to alter. For example, Penalty Charge Notices, Enforcement Agent fees, environmental permitting and most Planning fees. Whereas discretionary charges generally allow for greater local discretion in setting charges. For example, allotments, Bereavement Services, market stalls and pest control. However, some discretionary service charges may be restricted to recovering the cost of service delivery only, such as Building Control and Taxi Licensing. | | | | |
| 1.11 | In line with the Income Generation Policy an annual review of fees and charges has been conducted. This review aimed to identify all of the fees/charges applied by services; the level of fee/charge applied in 2018/19, as of 1 st April 2019 and the proposed fee/charge from 1st October 2019 (including any new fees/charges). Alongside this, services were asked to identify if fees/charges are statutory or discretionary and whether the income generated from the fee/charge recovered the full cost of service delivery. The result of this review can be found at Appendix A. | | | | |

³ Wales Audit Office (2016) Charging for services and generating income by local authorities. Available from: https://www.audit.wales/system/files/publications/income-generation-2016-eng.pdf

Tugalen 99

| | Identifying and capturing all fees and charges across all services is a complex piece of work to verify and the latest draft list of fees and charges is provided. Please note that whilst every effort has been made to capture a full, accurate and up to date list of fees and charges, work is ongoing and as such the list of fees and charges is subject to verification and minor change. |
|------|---|
| 1.12 | For ease of reference, the list of fees and charges captured in Appendix A to this report have been risk rated on a RAG (red, amber, green) basis: Red indicates fees/charges which are identified as not achieving cost recovery where it is permissible for them to do so. Amber indicates further work required to verify whether full cost recovery is being achieved (56% of the total fees/charges captured in Appendix A) Green indicates statutory fees where there is limited or no scope to alter the amount charged. In addition, cells highlighted in yellow indicate a new fee or charge and cells |
| | highlighted blue indicate where information is yet to be confirmed. |
| 1.13 | The information contained within Appendix A to this report indicates that of the 605 fees/charges listed, 36% are statutory where the Authority has no or limited discretion in setting the price and 64% are discretionary where there is more room for local discretion when setting the price. |
| 1.14 | In addition to income from fees and charges a number of income projects have been identified for further exploration. An overview of these projects and the indicative commencement date can be found at Appendix B to this report. |

| 2.00 | RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS |
|------|--|
| 2.01 | Additional income generated through fees and charges, and the income projects, will be tracked and monitored against the income target for 2019/20. Failure to achieve the income target will lead to a budget shortfall, which may lead to funding from alternative sources being required. |
| 2.02 | Whilst further work is required to calculate income projections for all the proposed fee/charge increases from 1 st October 2019, some indicative figures have been calculated, for reference. |
| | It is proposed to raise the charge for the garden waste collection service by between £2 and £5 per season, depending on the chosen payment method (detailed in para 4.09 of this report) and the date the payment is received by the Council. This reflects the rising cost of delivering the service and will increase the projected income levels by between £70k and £130k per year. |
| | |

| | The proposed charge for the new Food/Drink Ceremony Packages under Registration Services has been projected to generate additional income in the region of £580 in 2019/20 and £850 in 2020/21. |
|------|--|
| | The new charge for the transfer of grave ownership administration is yet to be confirmed. However, comparable charges in other Councils varies from £30 to £55 for this service. Based on current service demand, implementing a £30 charge for this service would generate in the region of £15,600 per annum and a £55 charge £28,600 per annum. |
| 2.03 | Further work is required to verify that the services identified as operating at cost recovery in Appendix A (those highlighted as amber) are recovering the full costs of service delivery, where it is permissible for them to do so. That is both the direct and indirect costs associated with service delivery. This work will ensure due diligence and will be undertaken by Finance Managers and the Income Generation and Marketing Manager. |
| 2.04 | Discretionary services, where the Council has a power but not a duty to provide the service, are most at risk. Achieving cost recovery wherever possible for these services is therefore a necessity for service sustainability. Where the charge applied for these services does not cover the cost of service delivery, or it is not permitted to, this raises strategic questions for the Council to consider. For example, should these services continue to be provided? If so, how will they be funded? If they are to be subsidised where will the funding come from? |
| 2.05 | As outlined in the Income Generation Policy, it is proposed that the annual review of fees and charges is overseen by Programme Boards, with any changes implemented from 1 st October each year following reporting to Cabinet in July. |
| 2.06 | Where in-year changes are required to fees and charges, i.e. statutory fee changes or other extenuating circumstances, these should be made in line with the delegated authority process (respective Chief Officer and Cabinet Member). |

| 3.00 | CONSULTATIONS REQUIRED / CARRIED OUT |
|------|--|
| 3.01 | The Income Generation Policy was previously endorsed in October 2017. |
| 3.02 | It is proposed that the annual review of fees and charges is reported to Cabinet in July each year to ensure appropriate accountability. |
| 3.03 | For the purposes of transparency, a detailed list of all the fees and charges applied by the Council will, going forward, be published. |

| 4.00 | RISK MANAGEMENT |
|------|---|
| 4.01 | Maximising income generation and the annual review of fees and charges is not simply a case of increasing the fee/charge applied for services. For example, increasing fees/charges for services that operate in a commercial market to above the market rate may reduce demand for services, negatively impacting on income. Similarly, raising fees/charges to a level where customers can no longer afford them is likely to have the same effect. However, the Council does need a consistent approach to reviewing fees and charges and ensuring charging reflects the objectives and principles of the Income Generation Policy, as summarised above. |
| 4.02 | It is therefore proposed that a staged approach is adopted to raise fees and charges to a level where they achieve market rate comparison, or full cost recovery, where they are not already doing so and it is permissible for them to. To balance this with considerations of affordability, it is proposed that this is achieved over a period of three years (by 1st October 2022). |
| 4.03 | Once services have reached the benchmark of full cost recovery, or market rate comparison, there needs to be an agreed process/formula for ensuring annual increases in line with inflation. |
| 4.04 | There are three inflation indexes that the Council needs to consider: The Council's inflation rate, which would require a calculation of the annual increases in direct and indirect costs for each service where a fee/charge is applied; Market rate comparison/choice; and The Consumer Prices Index including owner occupiers' housing costs (CPIH) |
| | The Council has no scope to increase statutory fees, which are set in legislation/by regulations, in line with inflation. |
| 4.05 | The CPIH is an extension of the Consumer Price Index (CPI), which is used for the government's target for inflation and meets both international and European standards and regulations. CPI is used for increasing pensions and benefits, amongst other things. The CPIH is more comprehensive than the CPI as it includes housing associated costs for owner occupiers and as such it became the lead inflation index for government in March 2017 ⁴ . |
| 4.06 | It is therefore recommended that the CPIH is used as the normative annual inflation index, with market rate comparison/choice used for services where this is warranted, i.e. those that are delivered in a commercial market. |

⁴ Office for National Statistics (2017) Consumer Price Inflation (includes all 3 indices – CPIH, CPI and RPI) QMI. Available from:

| 4.07 | The CPIH 12-month inflation rate was 2.0% in April 2019 ⁵ and in most cases this can be applied as an annual uplift to fees and charges as part of the annual review. However, for some fees/charges, implementing an annual inflation increase of around 2% is not practical due to the minimal fee/charge in place (i.e. a 2% increase on a £2 car boot space equates to 4p). In these circumstances it is proposed that inflation increases are implemented every three years and rounded up/down accordingly. The proposed inflation uplift period for each fee and charge has been captured as part of Appendix A. |
|------|---|
| 4.08 | Currently, some services seek payment in arrears of service delivery, meaning recovery of fees and charges is not guaranteed. To protect income, and prevent non-payment for services, there will be greater focus on securing upfront payments for applicable services in future. This will be supported through digital mechanisms, such as online payments, wherever possible. |
| 4.09 | Online payments are a less costly transaction when compared to payments made over the telephone or face-to-face. As such, the use of online payment reduces the cost of service delivery. These 'savings' in service delivery costs may then be passed on to the customer through a slightly reduced charge. An example would be the proposal for garden waste charges, whereby if customers pay online and before the season commences, the charge will be £32, for those who join the scheme late in the season or wish to pay over the phone or face-to-face at local Connects Centres, the charge will be £35 per season. Take up of this reduced charge will however impact on the additional income |
| | projection provided in 2.02. For example, if 25% of existing customers renew at £32 and 75% at £35, the projected additional income will be £136,000. If 75% of existing customers renew at £32 and 25% at £35, the projected additional income will reduce further to £88,000. |
| 4.10 | The Income Generation Policy should be reviewed with a view to becoming a policy framework that incorporates a consistent charging structure, as outlined above and to include differential charging/concessions. To ensure potential economic, social, and environmental ramifications are considered this should be subject to an Integrated Impact Assessment (IIA). |

| 5.00 | APPENDICES |
|------|--|
| 5.01 | Appendix A: List of fees and charges |
| 5.02 | Appendix B: Overview of income projects and indicative commencement date |

⁵ Office for National Statistics (2019) Consumer price inflation, UK: April 2019. Available from: https://www.ons.gov.uk/economy/inflationandpriceindices/bulletins/sonsumerpriceinflation/april2019 UQAIEN 103

| 6.00 | LIST OF ACCESSIBLE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS |
|------|--|
| 6.01 | Flintshire County Council's Income Generation Policy can be accessed online: https://www.flintshire.gov.uk/en/PDFFiles/Digital-Customer-and-Community-Resilience/Income-Generation-Policy.pdf The Council Plan 2017-2023 can be accessed online: https://www.flintshire.gov.uk/en/PDFFiles/Policy-and-Performance/COUNCIL-PLAN-2018-23-Final-English.pdf Contact Officer: Kelly Oldham-Jones – Income Generation and Marketing Manager Telephone: 01352 702143 E-mail: kelly.oldham-jones@flintshire.gov.uk |

| 7.00 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS |
|------|---|
| 7.01 | Alternative delivery models – refers to services that are not delivered inhouse by the Council but through a different model of delivery such as a Local Authority Trading Company or mutual. |
| | Commercialisation – for the purposes of this report commercialisation is defined as "the development of trading relationships where there is an intention to generate additional funds to ease financial pressure on council services" APSE ⁶ , p5 |
| | Differential pricing – charging different prices for the same product or service. For example, offering concessions (a reduced price) for people in receipt of certain benefits. |
| | Direct costs – costs that are completely associated with the delivery of a service or production of a product. They include things like employee costs, transport and supplies and materials. |
| | Indirect costs – these are also known as overheads and are the costs that are incurred by organisations as part of their operations but which are not directly attributable to a specific service or product. For example, premises costs such as utilities (water, lighting, heating). |
| | Inflation index – is a tool that measures the rate of inflation (rises in prices). |
| | Market rate – is the usual price charged for goods and services. |

⁶ APSE Taking a commercial approach: A guide for local councils in Wales to income generation, trading and charging. Available from:

 $[\]frac{\text{https://www.apse.org.uk/apse/assets/File/Taking\%20a\%20commercial\%20approach\%20-\%20a\%20guide\%20for\%20local\%20councils\%20in\%20Wales(2).pdf}{}$

Medium Term Financial Strategy – The Council's Medium Term Financial Strategy covers a period of three years and collates information on things that affect the financial position of the organisation. This enables objectives to be balanced against the available resources.



| Appendix A: List of fees and charges | | T | | | 1 | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
| Allotments | | | | | | | | | |
| Allotments 1/2 Plot | Discretionary | £25 | £30 | 20 | £30 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| Allotments - Full Plot | Discretionary | £50 | £60 | 20 | £60 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Bed and Breakfast/Emergency | | | | | | | | | |
| Meekly charge for breakfast as part of homeless payments for bed and breakfast/emergency accommodation | Discretionary | £16 | £16 | 0 | £16 | 0 | N | Contribution charge towards breakfast costs. Not intended to recover full costs/costs of accommodation | 3 years (next increase 01.10.20) |
| Building Control | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Land Searches | Discretionary | £8.12 | £8.12 | 0 | £8.12 | 0 | N | Competitive market | 3 years |
| Building Control Regulation Notices/Certificates | Discretionary | £8.12 | £10.82 | 33 | £10.82 | 0 | N | prices | 3 years |
| · | | | | | | | | | |
| Buy with Confidence Scheme Application Fee - 0 to 5 employees | Statutory | | £125 | | £125 | 0 | N | | |
| Annual Subscriptions fee - 0 to 5 | | 0.150 | | | | | | The fee structure of | |
| employees | Statutory | £150 | £250 | 67 | £250 | 0 | N | this scheme has been revised, in line | |
| Application Fee - 6 to 20 employees | Statutory | | £167 | | £167 | 0 | N | with current Buy With Confidence | tion |
| Annual Subscriptions fee - 6 to 20 employees | Statutory | £300 | £375 | 25 | £375 | 0 | N | guidelines. These fees have been | ed local discretion |
| Application Fee - 21 to 49 employees | Statutory | | £208 | | £208 | 0 | N | adopted across North Wales Trading | ool pa |
| Annual Subscription fee - 21 to 49 employees | Statutory | £450 | £500 | 11 | £500 | 0 | N | Standards' Departments, and | No/limite |
| Application Fee - 50 plus employees | Statutory | | POA | | POA | | N | will be subject to annual review. All | Ž |
| Annual Subscription fee - 50 plus employees | Statutory | | POA | | | | N | prices are exclusive of VAT | |
| Cemeteries | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Earth Graves - Resident | | | | | | | | | |
| Plot Reservation/Cost | Discretionary | £285 | £285 | 0 | £294 | 3 | Y | | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" | Discretionary | £786 | £786 | 0 | £810 | 3 | Υ | _ | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost | Discretionary Discretionary | | | | | | | - | |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 | £786 £865 £926 £559 | 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 | 3 3 3 3 | Y | - | Annual Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 | 0 0 0 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 | 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y | - | Annual Annual Annual Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 | £786 £865 £926 £559 | 0 0 0 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 | 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y | | Annual Annual Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 | 0 0 0 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 | 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y | | Annual Annual Annual Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | Cost recovery based | Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly | Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover | Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non- | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Interments for Persons of No Fixed Abode Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Resident | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Interments for Persons of No Fixed Abode Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Resident Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Non Resident | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Interments for Persons of No Fixed Abode Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Resident Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Non Resident Bricked Graves | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 £233 £468 £290 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Interments for Persons of No Fixed Abode Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Resident Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Non Resident | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Interments for Persons of No Fixed Abode Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Resident Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Non Resident Bricked Graves Plot Reservation New Bricked Single Depth 4' 6" New Bricked Double Depth 6' | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 £299 £598 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 £299 £598 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 £233 £468 £290 £308 £616 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" New Grave triple depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Interments for Persons of No Fixed Abode Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Resident Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Non Resident Bricked Graves Plot Reservation New Bricked Single Depth 4' 6" New Bricked Triple Depth 8' | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 £299 £598 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 £299 £598 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 £233 £468 £290 £308 £616 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |
| Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Earth Graves - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Grave single depth 4'6" New Grave double depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 4'6" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 6'0" Re-open Existing Grave to depth 8'0" Burial of Casket After Cremation - Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Burial of Casket After Cremation - Non-Resident Plot Reservation/Cost New Cremation Plot/Burial Each ashes interment (re-open) Interments for Persons of No Fixed Abode Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Resident Common grave space (no exclusive right of burial) Non Resident Bricked Graves Plot Reservation New Bricked Single Depth 4' 6" New Bricked Double Depth 6' | Discretionary | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 £299 £598 | £786 £865 £926 £559 £643 £722 £570 £1,572 £1,730 £1,852 £1,118 £1,286 £1,444 £113 £227 £141 £226 £454 £282 £299 £598 | | £810 £891 £954 £576 £662 £744 £587 £1,619 £1,782 £1,908 £1,152 £1,325 £1,487 £116 £234 £145 £233 £468 £290 £308 £616 | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y | on operatives hourly rate + equipment. Will not cover lifetime maintenance or | Annual |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| Bricking of Whole Chamber & Concrete Slab (in addition to above excavation) Breeze Block - Single Depth 4' 6" | Discretionary | £1,154 | £1,154 | 0 | £1,189 | 3 | N | | Annual |
| Bricking of Whole Chamber & Concrete Slab (in addition to above excavation) Breeze Block - Double Depth 6' | Discretionary | £1,337 | £1,337 | 0 | £1,377 | 3 | N | | Annual |
| Bricking of Whole Chamber & Concrete Slab (in addition to above excavation) Breeze Block - Triple Depth 8' | Discretionary | £1,577 | £1,577 | 0 | £1,624 | 3 | N | | Annual |
| Conventional Brick - Single Depth 4' 6" | Discretionary | £1,412 | £1,412 | 0 | £1,454 | 3 | N | | Annual |
| Conventional Brick - Double Depth 6' | Discretionary | £1,693 | £1,693 | 0 | £1,744 | 3 | N | | Annual |
| Conventional Brick - Triple Depth 8' | Discretionary | £2,052 | £2,052 | 0 | £2,114 | 3 | N | | Annual |
| Whitewash Charges - Single Depth 4' 6" | Discretionary | £78 | £78 | 0 | £80 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Whitewash Charges - Double Depth 6' | Discretionary | £97 | £97 | 0 | £100 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Whitewash Charges - Triple Depth 8' | Discretionary | £120 | £120 | 0 | £124 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Other Fees | | | | | | | | | |
| Right to erect headstone | Discretionary | £143 | £143 | 0 | £147 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Right to erect tablet | Discretionary | £74 | £74 | 0 | £76 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Additional inscription Saturday burials (in addition to normal | Discretionary | £35 | £35 | 0 | £36 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| charge) Resident | Discretionary | £345 | £345 | 0 | £355 | 3 | Y | | Annual |
| Saturday burials (in addition to normal charge)Non Resident | Discretionary | £690 | £690 | 0 | £711 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Saturday ashes interment (in addition to normal charge) Resident | Discretionary | £90 | £90 | 0 | £93 | 3 | Y | | Annual |
| Saturday ashes interment (in addition to normal charge) Non Resident | Discretionary | £180 | £180 | 0 | £185 | 3 | Y | | Annual |
| Use of chapel (1 hr) | Discretionary | £130 | £130 | 0 | £134 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Supply & Fix Memorial Bench (Monmouth) | Discretionary | £965 | £965 | 0 | £994 | 3 | Y | | Annual |
| Supply & Fix Memorial Bench (Colwyn) | Discretionary | £965 | £965 | 0 | £994 | 3 | Y | | Annual |
| Supply & Fix Memorial Bench (Cavendish) | Discretionary | £1,016 | £1,016 | 0 | £1,046 | 3 | Y | | Annual |
| Supply & Fix Memorial Bench (Westminster) | Discretionary | £1,102 | £1,102 | 0 | £1,135 | 3 | Y | | Annual |
| Memorial Plaque (Kelsterton Garden of Remembrance) | Discretionary | £197 | £197 | 0 | £203 | 3 | Y | | Annual |
| Memorial Plaque (space reservation) | Discretionary | £143 | £143 | 0 | £147 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Child's Memorial Plaque (Row 1) | Discretionary | £113 | £113 | 0 | £116 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Child's Memorial Plaque (Row 2) | Discretionary | £119 | £119 | 0 | £123 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Child's Memorial Plaque (Row 3) Child's Memorial Plaque (Row 4) | Discretionary Discretionary | £125 | £125 £132 | 0 | £129 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Child's Memorial Plaque (Row 4) Child's Memorial Plaque (Row 5) | Discretionary | £132 £139 | £132 | 0 | £136 £143 | 3 | Y | | Annual Annual |
| Transfer of grave ownership - admin fee | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | N/A | ТВС | N/A | Y | New fee/charge | Annual |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Carelink | Disaurati | 625 | 625 | | 625 | 0 | N. | | TDO |
| Alarm installation Alarm Monitoring - weekly charge | Discretionary Discretionary | £25 + VAT £2.20 + VAT | £25 + VAT £2.20 + VAT | 0 0 | £25 + VAT £2.20 + VAT | 0 | N N | | TBC TBC |
| Alarm monitoring - concessionary weekly charge (in receipt of housing | Discretionary | £1 | £1 | 0 | £1 | 0 | N | | ТВС |
| benefit) | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil Parking Enforcement | | | | | | | | | |
| Higher rate Penalty Charge Notice | Statutory | £70 | £70 | 0 | £70 | 0 | | | |
| Higher rate Penalty Charge Notice - payment within 14 days | Statutory | £35 | £35 | 0 | £35 | 0 | | | tion |
| Higher rate Penalty Charge Notice - no payment/challenge after 56 days | Statutory | £105 | £105 | 0 | £105 | 0 | | | No/limited local discretion |
| Lower rate Penalty Charge Notice | Statutory | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | | | ol ba |
| Lower rate Penalty Charge Notice - payment within 14 days | Statutory | £25 | £25 | 0 | £25 | 0 | | | /limite |
| Lower rate Penalty Charge Notice - no payment/challenge after 56 days | Statutory | £75 | £75 | 0 | £75 | 0 | | | ON |
| Countryside | | | | | | | | | |
| Countryside | | | | | | | | | |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Hire of Wepre field | Discretionary | £260 | £350 | 35 | £400 | 14 | | | Annual |
| Hire of Buckley field Hire of Garden Room (per hour) | Discretionary | £260 N/A | £350 £15 | 35 N/A | £400 £15.50 | 3 | | | Annual Annual |
| Hire of Garden Room Half Day (4 hours) | Discretionary Discretionary | £30 | £50 | 67 | £51.50 | 3 | | | Annual |
| | | 130 | 130 | 07 | 151.50 | 3 | | | Allitual |
| Hire of Garden Room Full Day (8 hours) | Discretionary | £50 | £80 | 60 | £82.50 | 3 | | | Annual |
| Education Visit Wepre Half Day - per child | Discretionary | £1.50 | £2.50 | 67 | £3 | 20 | | Minimum £30 for 2 hours in 2018/19; minimum £40 1st April 19 and £60 1st October 19 | Annual |
| Education Visit Wepre Full Day - per child | Discretionary | £2.50 | £3.50 | 40 | £4 | 14 | | Minimum £50 for 2 hours in 2018/19; minimum £60 1st April 19 and £80 1st October 19 | Annual |
| Evening ranger talk | Discretionary | £25 | £30 | 20 | £33 | 10 | | | 3 years |
| Domestic Energy Efficiency Project | | | | | | | | | |
| (DEEP) LA Flex Declarations | Discretionary | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | N | Fee is subject to VAT which is in addition to the charge quoted | ТВС |
| Electoral Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Full register of electors and the notice | Statutory | £20 | £20 | 0 | £20 | 0 | Y | | |
| of alteration (data format) For each 1,000 entries (or part thereof) of full register (data format) | Statutory | £1.50 | £1.50 | 0 | £1.50 | 0 | Y | | |
| Full register of electors and the notice of alteration (printed format) | Statutory | £10 | £10 | 0 | £10 | 0 | Y | | |
| For each 1,000 entries (or part thereof) of full register (printed format) | Statutory | £5 | £5 | 0 | £5 | 0 | Y | | |
| List of overseas electors (data format) | Statutory | £20 | £20 | 0 | £20 | 0 | Υ | | |
| For each 100 entries (or part thereof) overseas electors (data format) | Statutory | £1.50 | £1.50 | 0 | £1.50 | 0 | Y | | |
| List of overseas electors (printed format) | Statutory | £10 | £10 | 0 | £10 | 0 | Υ | | retion |
| For each 100 entries (or part thereof)of overseas electors (printed format) | Statutory | £5 | £5 | 0 | £5 | 0 | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Edited register (data format) | Statutory | £20 | £20 | 0 | £20 | 0 | Υ | | ited |
| For each 1,000 entries (or part thereof) edited register (data format) | Statutory | £1.50 | £1.50 | 0 | £1.50 | 0 | Υ | | No/lim |
| Edited register (printed format) | Statutory | £10 | £10 | 0 | £10 | 0 | Y | | |
| For each 1,000 entries (or part thereof) edited register (printed format) | Statutory | £5 | £5 | 0 | £5 | 0 | Y | | |
| Marked electoral registers and absent voters' lists | Statutory | £10 | £10 | 0 | £10 | 0 | Y | | |
| Per 1,000 entries (or part thereof) marked electoral registers (printed) | Statutory | £2 | £2 | 0 | £2 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Per 1,000 entries (or part thereof) marked electoral registers (data) | Statutory | £1 | £1 | 0 | £1 | 0 | Y | | |
| Overseas pensions - proof of life confirmation (at County Hall) | Statutory | N/A | £20 | N/A | £20 | 0 | Y | | |
| Overseas pensions - proof of life confirmation (at home) | Statutory | N/A | £40 | N/A | £40 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Enforcement Agent fees | | | | | | | | | |
| Compliance Notice | Statutory | £75 | £75 | 0 | £75 | 0 | Υ | | _ uc |
| Enforcement Visit | Statutory | £235 | £235 | 0 | £235 | 0 | Υ | | No/limited cal discretic |
| Enforcement Visit - debt over £1,500 | Statutory | Plus 7.5% | Plus 7.5% | | Plus 7.5% | | Υ | | /lim disc |
| Removal Fee Removal Fee - debt over £1,500 | Statutory | £110 | £110 Plus 7.5% | 0 | £110 Plus 7.5% | 0 | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Removal ree - dept over £1,500 | Statutory | Plus 7.5% | rius 7.5% | | F105 7.5% | | | | |
| Environmental Permitting | | | | | | | | | |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| The local authority permits for part B installations and mobile plant and solvent emission activities (fees and charges)(Wales) scheme 2016 | Statutory | | _ | | ate/nonsi/epwale | s/2016/loca | N | | No/limited local discretion |
| Explosives and Petroleum | | | | | | | | | |
| Storage of explosives up to 2000kg | Statutory | and Safe | y and Nuclear Fe | es Regulations | dule 7; Part 3; of t 2016. Available f /2016/253/made | | N | | i local on |
| Petroleum (Consolidation) Regulations 2014 | Statutory | 14 of the Heal | th and Safety and | Nuclear Fees | ule 7; Part 5; Regu Regulations 2016 ksi/2016/253/ma | . Available | N | | No/limited local discretion |
| Food Export Certificate | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Export Certificate | Discretionary | £35 | £35 | 0 | £50 | 43 | Υ | | Annual |
| Food Export Certificate visit (if required) - per hours | Discretionary | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Food Hygiene Rating Scheme - Re- | | | | | | | | | |
| rating Re-rating inspection | Statutory | £160 | £180 | 12.5 | £180 | 0 | N | This fee is set nationally by Wales Heads of Environmental Health Group | No/limited local discretion |
| Food Safety Business Advice Food Safety Business Advice - up to two | | | | | | | | | |
| hours | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | N/A | £150 | N/A | Υ | New fee/charge | Annual |
| Food Volumbous Councides Contificate | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Voluntary Surrender Certificate | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Voluntary Surrender Certificate | Discretionary | £35 | £35 | 0 | £50 | 43 | Y | | Annual |
| Food Voluntary Surrender Certificate visit (required) - per hour | Discretionary | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Y | | Annual |
| Health and Safety | | | | | | | | | |
| Factual Statement - per hour | Discretionary | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Highway Network | | | | | | | | | |
| Section 50 licence Emergency road closure | Statutory Statutory | £464 £735 | £487 £771 | 5 5 | | | Y | | |
| Temporary traffic order | Statutory | £1,785 | £1,874 | 5 | | | Y | | |
| Switching off of traffic lights (during working day) | Statutory | £120 | £126 | 5 | | | Υ | | etion |
| Switching off of traffic lights (out of hours) | Statutory | £179 | £188 | 5 | | | | | No/limited localdiscretion |
| Bus stop closure (during working day) | Statutory | £120 | £126 | 5 | | | Υ | | ol bet |
| Bus stop closure (out of hours) | Statutory | £179 | £188 | 5 | | | | | /limit |
| Skip and Scaffold Licence Unauthorised Scaffolding/Skip | Statutory Statutory | £40 £140 | £42 £147 | 5 | | | Y | | , N |
| Consent to temporarily deposit building materials etc. | Statutory | £40 | £147 | 5 | | | Y | | |
| Unauthorised consent to temporarily deposit building materials etc. | Statutory | £140 | £147 | 5 | | | Y | | |
| Land Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Search | Statutory | £115.20 | £115.20 | 0 | £115.20 | 0 | N | | c |
| Land Charges - LLC1 | Statutory | £6 | £6 | 0 | £6 | 0 | N | Land Charges fees calculations are set | No/limited localdiscretion |
| Land Changes - CON29 | Statutory | £91 | £91 | 0 | £91 | 0 | N | by legislation and were reviewed | caldis |
| Land Charges - CON29 per additional | Statutory | £10.80 | £10.80 | 0 | £10.80 | 0 | N | recently in line with the correct | ited lo |
| question Expedited Search | Statutory | £142.80 | £142.80 | 0 | £142.80 | 0 | N | calculation in terms of number of | lo/lim |
| Additional Parcel of land | Statutory | £13 | £13 | 0 | £13 | 0 | N | searches and officer rates. Therefore no | 2 |
| | | _ | | | | | | plans to review currently | |
| Applicant's additional question | Statutory | £23.40 | £23.40 | 0 | £23.40 | 0 | N | | |
| Liability Orders | | | | | | | | | |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Council Tax | Statutory | £70 | £70 | 0 | £70 | 0 | Υ | | ited al tion |
| Business Rates | Statutory | £70 | £70 | 0 | £70 | 0 | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| | | | | | | | | | Z ^o |
| Licensing | | | | | | | | | |
| HMO/Housing HMO Licence application fee for the | Discretionary | £307 | £307 | 0 | £319 | 4 | Y | | Annual |
| first five units: HMO each additional unit: | Discretionary | £29 | £29 | 0 | £30 | 4 | Y | | Annual |
| Service of an Improvement/Prohibition/Emergency Prohibition Notice under Housing Act 2004 | Discretionary | £300 | £300 | 0 | £312 | 4 | Y | | Annual |
| Immigration Housing Inspections Caravan Site | Discretionary | £100 | £100 | 0 | £104 | 4 | Y | | Annual Annual |
| New Site Licences Application 0-14 units | Discretionary | £330 | £330 | 0 | £343 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| New Site Licences Application 15-49 units | Discretionary | £391 | £391 | 0 | £407 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| New Site Licences Application 50+ units | Discretionary | £412 | £412 | 0 | £428 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Variation of existing licence | Discretionary | £206 | £206 | 0 | £214 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Private Hire/ Hackney Carriage Driver Licence | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre Licensing Checks for new Driver | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | | £184 | N/A | Υ | New fee/charge | Annual |
| Grant of 3 year Joint Driver Licence - New | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | | £118 | N/A | Υ | New fee/charge | Annual |
| Grant of 12 month Joint Driver Licence - New | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | | £63 | N/A | Υ | New fee/charge | Annual |
| New 1 year | Discretionary | £155 | £155 | 0 | N/A | N/A | | Revised charging for driver licence | Annual |
| Renewal 1 year | Discretionary | £129 | £129 | 0 | £154 | 19 | Υ | Revised charging for | Annual |
| New 3 year | Discretionary | £216 | £216 | 0 | N/A | N/A | | driver licence | Annual |
| Renewal 3 year Vehicle Plate Deposit | Discretionary Discretionary | £196 £14 | £196 £14 | 0 | £209 £15 | 7 | Y | | Annual Annual |
| Replacement Plate | Discretionary | £14 | £14 | 0 | £15 | 7 | Y | | Annual |
| Enhanced DBS Check (Set by DBS) | Discretionary | £44 | £44 | 0 | £44 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Change of Vehicle Reg. | Discretionary | £29 | £29 | 0 | £30 | 3 | Υ | | Annual |
| Missed Appointment Private Hire and Hackney Carriages | Discretionary | £25 | £25 | 0 | £26 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Private Hire and Hackney Carriages Private Hire Operator Licence (grant or renewal) 5 year | Discretionary | £587 | £587 | 0 | £610 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Private Hire Operator Licence (grant or renewal) 1 year | Discretionary | £237 | £237 | 0 | £247 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Transfer of Licence | Discretionary | £77 | £77 | 0 | £80 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| New vehicle | Discretionary | £194 | £194 | 0 | £202 | 4 | Υ | £101 every 6 months | Annual |
| Renewal vehicle | Discretionary | £165 | £165 | 0 | £172 | 4 | Υ | £86 every 6 months | Annual |
| Animal Licensing | Discosticus | C12C | 6426 | 0 | C1.44 | 4 | | | Ammuni |
| Animal Boarding Home Boarding of Dogs | Discretionary Discretionary | £136 £96 | £136 £96 | 0 | £141 £100 | 4 | Y | | Annual Annual |
| Animal Breeding | Discretionary | £211 | £211 | 0 | £219 | 4 | Y | | Annual |
| Dangerous Wild Animals | Discretionary | £202 | £202 | 0 | £210 | 4 | Υ | Plus vet fees for first inspection | Annual |
| Pet Shops | Discretionary | £131 | £131 | 0 | £136 | 4 | Υ | Inspection | Annual |
| Riding Establishments | Discretionary | £131 | £131 | 0 | £136 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Zoos Other Licences | Discretionary | £145 | £145 | 0 | £155 | 7 | Υ | | Annual |
| Sex Establishments and Sexual Entertainment Venues | Discretionary | £942 | £942 | 0 | £980 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Scrap Metal Dealer 3 year - Site (not due until 2020) | Discretionary | £565 | £565 | 0 | £588 | 4 | Y | | Annual |
| Scrap Metal Dealer 3 year - Collector (not due until 2020) | Discretionary | £219 | £219 | 0 | £228 | 4 | Y | | Annual |
| Sunday Trading - Loading Control Area | Discretionary | £75 | £75 | 0 | £78 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| Gaming Establishments | | | | | | | | | |
| Bingo Premises Licence fees | Chaturbarr | C2 F00 | C2 F00 | | 62.500 | | V | | |
| New Annual Fee | Statutory Statutory | £3,500 £800 | £3,500 £800 | 0 | £3,500 £800 | 0 | Y | | |
| Variation | Statutory | £1,400 | £1,400 | 0 | £1,400 | 0 | Y | | cal |
| Transfer | Statutory | £960 | £960 | 0 | £960 | 0 | Υ | | d lo |
| Re-instatement Fee | Statutory | £1,200 | £1,200 | 0 | £1,200 | 0 | Υ | | mite |
| Provisional Statement | Statutory | £3,500 | £3,500 | 0 | £3,500 | 0 | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Provisional Statement Holders Copy Licence | Statutory Statutory | £1,200 £25 | £1,200 £25 | 0 | £1,200 £25 | 0 | Y | | Z |
| Notification of Change | Statutory | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | Y | | |
| Adult Gaming Premises Licence fees | | | | | | | | | |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|
| New | Statutory | £2,000 | £2,000 | 0 | £2,000 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Annual Fee | Statutory | £800 | £800 | 0 | £800 | 0 | Υ | | - I |
| Variation | Statutory | £800 | £800 | 0 | £800 | 0 | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Transfer Re-instatement Fee | Statutory Statutory | £960 £1,200 | £960 £1,200 | 0 0 | £960 £1,200 | 0 | Y | | /limited lo |
| Provisional Statement | Statutory | £2,000 | £1,200 £2,000 | 0 | £1,200 | 0 | Y | | imit |
| Provisional Statement Holders | Statutory | £1,200 | £1,200 | 0 | £1,200 | 0 | Y | | 1/0N d |
| Copy Licence | Statutory | £25 | £25 | 0 | £25 | 0 | Y | | |
| Notification of Change | Statutory | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | Y | | 1 |
| Betting Track Premises Licence fees | | | | | | | | | |
| New | Statutory | £2,500 | £2,500 | 0 | £2,500 | 0 | Y | | |
| Annual Fee | Statutory | £800 | £800 | 0 | £800 | 0 | Υ | | - |
| Variation | Statutory | £1,000 | £1,000 | 0 | £1,000 | 0 | Y | | oca |
| Transfer | Statutory | £760 | £760 | 0 | £760 | 0 | Y | | ed I |
| Re-instatement Fee Provisional Statement | Statutory Statutory | £950 £2,500 | £950 £2,500 | 0 0 | £950 £2,500 | 0 | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Provisional Statement Holders | Statutory | £950 | £950 | 0 | £950 | 0 | Y | | - il/oi |
| Copy Licence | Statutory | £25 | £25 | 0 | £25 | 0 | Y | | 7 |
| Notification of Change | Statutory | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | Y | | |
| Betting Shop Premises Licence fees | | | | | | | | | |
| New | Statutory | £3,000 | £3,000 | 0 | £3,000 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Annual Fee | Statutory | £480 | £480 | 0 | £480 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Variation | Statutory | £1,200 | £1,200 | 0 | £1,200 | 0 | Υ | | Ocal L |
| Transfer | Statutory | £960 | £960 | 0 | £960 | 0 | Y | | ed I |
| Re-instatement Fee | Statutory | £1,200 | £1,200 | 0 | £1,200 | 0 | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Provisional Statement Provisional Statement Holders | Statutory Statutory | £3,000 £1,200 | £3,000 £1,200 | 0 | £3,000 £1,200 | 0 | Y | | lo/li di: |
| Copy Licence | Statutory | £1,200 | £1,200 £25 | 0 | £1,200 | 0 | Y | | - 2 |
| Notification of Change | Statutory | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | Y | | 1 |
| Family Entertainment Centre Premises Licence fees | | | | | | | | | |
| New | Statutory | £2,000 | £2,000 | 0 | £2,000 | 0 | Y | | |
| Annual Fee | Statutory | £600 | £600 | 0 | £600 | 0 | Y | | |
| Variation | Statutory | £800 | £800 | 0 | £800 | 0 | Y | | ocal |
| Transfer | Statutory | £760 | £760 | 0 | £760 | 0 | Υ | | No/limited local |
| Re-instatement Fee | Statutory | £950 | £950 | 0 | £950 | 0 | Y | | — mite scre |
| Provisional Statement Provisional Statement Holders | Statutory | £2,000 £950 | £2,000 £950 | 0 | £2,000 £950 | 0 | Y | | o/lii/o |
| Copy Licence | Statutory Statutory | £25 | £25 | 0 | £25 | 0 | Y | | Z |
| Notification of Change | Statutory | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | Y | | 1 |
| FEC Machine Permit | | | | | | | | | |
| New | Statutory | £300 | £300 | 0 | £300 | 0 | Y | | |
| Fast Track (Clubs) | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Y | | |
| Annual Fee | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Y | | ocal L |
| Renewal | Statutory | £300 | £300 | 0 | £300 | 0 | Y | | No/limited local |
| Renewal if holder of CPC | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Y | | Mite |
| Variation Transfer | Statutory | N/A N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A N/A | N/A | Y | | o/ii/ o |
| Change of name | Statutory Statutory | £25 | N/A £25 | N/A 0 | £25 | N/A 0 | Y | | Z |
| Copy of permit | Statutory | £15 | £15 | 0 | £15 | 0 | Y | | - |
| Club Gaming Permit | Statutory | 113 | 113 | | 113 | | | | |
| New | Statutory | £200 | £200 | 0 | £200 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Fast Track (Clubs) | Statutory | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Annual Fee | Statutory | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | Υ | | ocal |
| Renewal | Statutory | £200 | £200 | 0 | £200 | 0 | Υ | | No/limited local |
| Renewal if holder of CPC | Statutory | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | Y | | mite |
| Variation | Statutory | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | Y | | o/lir dis |
| Transfer Change of name | Statutory Statutory | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | Y | | Ž |
| Change of name Copy of permit | Statutory | f15 | f15 | 0 N/A | 10 H | N/A 0 | Y | | |
| Club Machine Permit | Statutory | 113 | 113 | | 113 | U | | | |
| New | Statutory | £200 | £200 | 0 | £200 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Fast Track (Clubs) | Statutory | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | Y | | |
| Annual Fee | Statutory | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | Υ | | cal |
| Renewal | Statutory | £200 | £200 | 0 | £200 | 0 | Υ | | ed local |
| Renewal if holder of CPC | Statutory | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | Υ | | nite cret |
| Variation | Statutory | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | Y | | No/limited loc discretion |
| Transfer Change of name | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Y | | ž |
| Change of name | Statutory | N/A £15 | N/A £15 | N/A 0 | N/A | N/A 0 | Y | | |
| Copy of permit Licensed Premises 2 Machines | Statutory | £15 | ±15 | U | £15 | U | Y | | |
| New | Statutory | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Fast Track (Clubs) | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Y | | |
| Annual Fee | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Y | | cal |
| Renewal | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Renewal if holder of CPC | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Υ | | /limited lo |
| Variation | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Υ | | /lim disc |
| Transfer | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Υ | | N O |
| Change of name | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Υ | | |
| Copy of permit | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Υ | | |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| Licensed Premises More than 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| New | Statutory | £150 | £150 | 0 | £150 | 0 | Y | | |
| Fast Track (Clubs) Annual Fee | Statutory Statutory | N/A £50 | N/A £50 | N/A 0 | N/A £50 | N/A 0 | Y | | - |
| Renewal | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Renewal if holder of CPC | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Υ | | /limited lo |
| Variation | Statutory | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | Υ | | /lim disc |
| Transfer | Statutory | £25 | £25 | 0 | £25 | 0 | Υ | | _ °2 |
| Change of name | Statutory | £25 | £25 | 0 | £25 | 0 | Y | | |
| Copy of permit Prize Gaming | Statutory | £15 | £15 | U | £15 | 0 | Y | | |
| New | Statutory | £300 | £300 | 0 | £300 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Fast Track (Clubs) | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Υ | | |
| Annual Fee | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Υ | |] local |
| Renewal | Statutory | £300 | £300 | 0 | £300 | 0 | Υ | | No/limited local discretion |
| Renewal if holder of CPC | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Υ | | mite scre |
| Variation Transfer | Statutory Statutory | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | Y | _ | |
| Change of name | Statutory | £25 | £25 | 0 | £25 | 0 | Y | | - z |
| Copy of permit | Statutory | £15 | £15 | 0 | £15 | 0 | Y | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Listed Building Consent | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-application service | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | N/A | ТВС | N/A | Υ | New fee/charge | Annual |
| Pre-purchase health check | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | N/A | ТВС | N/A | Υ | New fee/charge | Annual |
| Beautante | | | | | | | | | |
| Markets Connahs Quay - Thursday | Discretionary | £5.15 | £5.25 | 2 | £5.25 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Holywell - Thursday up to 3m x 3m | Discretionary | £7.70 | £5.25 £7.80 | 1 | £7.80 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Holywell - Thursday up to 6m x 3m | Discretionary | £10.90 | £11.05 | 1 | £11.05 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Holywell - Thursday over 6m x 3m | Discretionary | £14.30 | £14.50 | 1 | £14.50 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Flint - Friday up to 3m x 3m | Discretionary | £9.15 | N/A | | N/A | | | Market has now | |
| Flint - Friday up to 6m x 3m | Discretionary | £10.15 | N/A | | N/A | | | closed | |
| Flint - Friday over 6m x 3m | Discretionary | £11.15 | N/A | | N/A | | | | |
| Mold Daniel Owen Sq. Wods & Sat | Discretionary | £15.45 | £15.75 £14.30 | 2 | £15.75 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Mold Daniel Owen Sq - Weds & Sat Public Liability Insurance | Discretionary Discretionary | £14.10 | £14.30 | 0 | £14.30 | 0 | Y | | Annual 3 years |
| Community Pitch | Discretionary | £5.15 | £5.25 | 2 | £5.25 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Registration Fee (all markets) | Discretionary | £9 | £9 | 0 | £9 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| | Discretionary | £6 | £6 | 0 | | 0 | V | | |
| Car Boot Space, Love Lane, Mold - Car | Discretionary | LO | 10 | 0 | £6 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| Car Boot Space, Love Lane, Mold - Van | Discretionary | £10 | £10 | 0 | £10 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| Car Boot Space, Love Lane, Mold - Charity (Car) | Discretionary | £2 | £2 | 0 | £2 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 1 | Discretionary | £111.18 | £112.84 | 1 | £112.84 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 2 | Discretionary | £175.59 | £178.22 | 1 | £178.22 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 3 | Discretionary | £48.81 | £49.54 | 1 | £49.54 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 4 | Discretionary | £85.04 | £86.31 | 1 | £86.31 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 5 Mold Indoor - Unit 6 | Discretionary | £76.69 £131.55 | £77.94 £133.52 | 2 | £77.94 £133.52 | 0 | Y | | Annual Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 7A | Discretionary Discretionary | £63.55 | £64.50 | 1 | £64.50 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 7B | Discretionary | £84.58 | £85.84 | 1 | £85.84 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 7C | Discretionary | £63.55 | £64.50 | 1 | £64.50 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 8 | Discretionary | £128.95 | £130.88 | 1 | £130.88 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 9 | Discretionary | £68.50 | £69.52 | 1 | £69.52 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 10 | Discretionary | £74.47 | £75.58 | 1 | £75.58 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 11 Mold Indoor - Unit 12 | Discretionary Discretionary | £51.59 £85.19 | £52.36 £86.46 | 1 1 | £52.36 £86.46 | 0 | Y | | Annual Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 12 Mold Indoor - Unit 13 | Discretionary | £154.85 | £86.46 £157.17 | 1 | £157.17 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Mold Indoor - Unit 14 | Discretionary | £139.74 | £141.83 | 1 | £141.83 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Licence Events/Car Boot Sales - Commercial | Discretionary | £85 | £85 | 0 | £85 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| Licence Events/Car Boot Sales - Charity | Discretionary | £8.50 | £8.50 | 0 | £8.50 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| Licence Local Produce/Craft | Discretionary | £21.50 | £21.50 | 0 | £21.50 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| Licence Permits - Commercial | Discretionary | £8 | £8 | 0 | £8 | 0 | Υ | | 3 years |
| Licence Permits - Charity/Community | Discretionary | free | free | | free | | | | Annual |
| Parking, Parking Permits and Parking Dispensations | | | | | | | | | |
| Buckley | | | | | | | | | |
| Black Horse, Buckley | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour, 50p for up to 2 | 30p for 1 hour, 50p for up to 2 | 0 | 30p for 1 hour, 50p for up to 2 | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Brunswick Road, Buckley | Discretionary | hrs 30p for 1 hour, 50p for up to 2 | hrs 30p for 1 hour, 50p for up to 2 | 0 | hrs 30p for 1 hour, 50p for up to 2 | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| | | hrs | hrs | | hrs 30p for 1 hour | | | + | |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| Argoed Road, Buckley | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all | £1.50 for all | 0 | £1.50 for all | 0 | Υ | The collective | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | day 30p for 1 hour | day 30p for 1 hour | 0 | day 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Υ | income from car parking tariffs are to | TBC |
| Province Wee Post le | | 50p for up to 2 | 50p for up to 2 | | 50p for up to 2 | | | enable full cost recovery of the | |
| Precinct Way, Buckley | Discretionary | hrs £1.50 for all | hrs £1.50 for all | 0 | hrs £1.50 for all | 0 | Y | service | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | day | day | 0 | day | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Bistre Avenue, Buckley | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Lane End, Buckley | Discretionary | No charge | No charge | 0 | No charge | 0 | Υ | | TBC |
| Coppa View, Buckley | Discretionary | No charge | No charge | 0 | No charge | 0 | Υ | | TBC |
| Connahs Quay | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| _ | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Maude Street, Connahs Quay | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | The collective | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Y | income from car parking tariffs are to | ТВС |
| Somerfield, Connahs Quay | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | enable full cost recovery of the service | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | Scrvice | ТВС |
| Millennium Cycleway | Discretionary | No charge | No charge | 0 | No charge | 0 | Υ | _ | ТВС |
| Dock Road | Discretionary | No charge | No charge | 0 | No charge | 0 | Υ | | TBC |
| Dock Road Layby | Discretionary | No charge | No charge | 0 | No charge | 0 | Υ | | TBC |
| Flint | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Pavilion Leisure Centre, Flint | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Allt Goch, Flint | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Bolingbroke Heights, Flint | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | The collective | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | income from car parking tariffs are to | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Y | enable full cost recovery of the | ТВС |
| Richard Heights, Flint | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | service | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Feather Street, Flint | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour, 50p for up to 2 hrs | 30p for 1 hour, 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 30p for 1 hour, 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Swan Street, Flint | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all | 0 | £1.50 for all | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Railway Station, Flint | Discretionary | £2.00 for all day | £2.00 for all day | 0 | £2.00 for all day | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Castle Street, Flint | Discretionary | day | uay | 0 | uay | 0 | Υ | | TBC |
| Holywell | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour 50p for up to 2 | 30p for 1 hour 50p for up to 2 | 0 | 30p for 1 hour 50p for up to 2 | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Leisure Centre / Sommerfield, Holywell | Discretionary | hrs £1.50 for all | hrs £1.50 for all | 0 | hrs £1.50 for all | 0 | Y | | TBC |
| | Discretionary | day | day | 0 | day | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Plas yn Dre, Holywell | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | The collective | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all | 0 | £1.50 for all | 0 | Υ | income from car | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Υ | enable full cost recovery of the | ТВС |
| Bevans Yard, Holywell | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | service | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Halkyn Road, Holywell | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 | 50p for up to 2 | 0 | 50p for up to 2 | 0 | Υ | _ | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | f1.50 for all | f1.50 for all | 0 | f1.50 for all | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Mold | , | day | day | 0 | day | | | | |
| New Street, Mold | Discretionary | £1 for up to 3 hrs | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| New Street, Moru | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Cuiffish o Courses Market | Discretionary | £1 for up to 3 hrs | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Griffiths Square, Mold | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | The collective | ТВС |
| Love Lane, Mold | Discretionary | £1 for all day | £1 for all day | 0 | £1 for all day | 0 | Υ | income from car | TBC |
| King Street, Mold | Discretionary | £1 for up to 3 hrs | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | Y | parking tariffs are to enable full cost | ТВС |
| Grosvenor Street, Mold | Discretionary | £1 for up to 3 hrs | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | Υ | recovery of the service | ТВС |
| Meadow Place, Mold | Discretionary | £1 for up to 3 hrs | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | £1 for up to 3 hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Town Hall, Mold | Discretionary | £300 / year | £300 / year | 0 | £300 / year | 0 | Y | | TBC |
| County Hall Campus, Mold | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Queensferry | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Pierce Street, Queensferry | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Y | The collective | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Y | income from car parking tariffs are to | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Y | enable full cost recovery of the | ТВС |
| Station Road, Queensferry | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | service | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Shotton | | , | , | 0 | | | | | |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Plymouth Street, Shotton | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Charmleys Lane, Shotton | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | 50p for up to 2 hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £1.50 for all day | £1.50 for all day | 0 | £1.50 for all day | 0 | Y | The collective | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 30p for 1 hour | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Υ | income from car parking tariffs are to | ТВС |
| King George Street, Shotton | Discretionary | 50p for up to 2 | 50p for up to 2 | 0 | 50p for up to 2 | 0 | Υ | enable full cost recovery of the | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | hrs £1.50 for all | hrs £1.50 for all | 0 | f1.50 for all | 0 | Y | service | TBC |
| | Discretionary | day 30p for 1 hour | day 30p for 1 hour | 0 | day 30p for 1 hour | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Ash Crove Shatter | <u> </u> | 50p for up to 2 | 50p for up to 2 | | 50p for up to 2 | | | | |
| Ash Grove, Shotton | Discretionary | hrs £1.50 for all | hrs £1.50 for all | 0 | hrs £1.50 for all | 0 | Y | | TBC |
| | Discretionary | day £1.50 for all | day £1.50 for all | 0 | day £1.50 for all | 0 | Y | - | ТВС |
| Alexandra Street (P&R), Shotton | Discretionary | day | day | 0 | day | 0 | Y | | TBC |
| Bridge Street, Shotton Talacre | Discretionary | No charge | No charge | 0 | No charge | U | | | TBC |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| | Discretionary | 20p for up to 2hrs | 20p for up to 2hrs | 0 | 20p for up to 2hrs | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| Gamfa Wen, Talacre | Discretionary | £2 for up to 4hrs | £2 for up to 4hrs | 0 | £2 for up to 4hrs | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | £4.00 for all day | £4.00 for all | 0 | £4.00 for all day | 0 | Υ | | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 20p for up to 2hrs | 20p for up to 2hrs | 0 | 20p for up to 2hrs | 0 | Y | The collective | ТВС |
| Community Centre, Talacre | Discretionary | £2 for up to | £2 for up to | 0 | £2 for up to | 0 | Υ | income from car parking tariffs are to enable full cost | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 4hrs £4.00 for all | 4hrs £4.00 for all | 0 | 4hrs £4.00 for all | 0 | Υ | recovery of the | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | day 20p for up to 2hrs | 20p for up to | 0 | 20p for up to 2hrs | 0 | Y | | ТВС |
| Lighthouse Inn, Talacre | Discretionary | £2 for up to | 2hrs £2 for up to | 0 | £2 for up to | 0 | Y | 1 | ТВС |
| | Discretionary | 4hrs £4.00 for all | 4hrs £4.00 for all | 0 | 4hrs £4.00 for all | 0 | Υ | - | ТВС |
| Permits | | day | day | | day | | | | |
| Trader Parking Permit (per annum) | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | 0 | £48 | N/A | Υ | New fee/charge | Annual |
| Designated and Other Parking Permit (per annum) | Discretionary | £300 | £300 | 0 | £300 | 0 | Y | The collective income | Annual |
| Resident Parking Permit (per annum) | Discretionary | £25 | £25 | 0 | £25 | 0 | Υ | from car parking tariffs are to enable full cost recovery of the service | Annual |
| Staff Parking Permit (per annum) Parking Dispensations | Discretionary | £12 | £12 | 0 | £48 | 300 | Y | | Annual |
| Daily Permit - per day | Discretionary | £10 | £10 | 0 | £12 | 20 | N | Charge for vehicles who need to park on | Annual |
| Weekly Permit - per week | Discretionary | £25 | £25 | 0 | £35 | 40 | N | a traffic restriction | Annual |
| Part Control | | | | | | | | | |
| Pest Control Rats & Mice – Private Household. | | | | | | | | | |
| Potential Disease Vectors. | Discretionary | £50 | £50 | 0 | £52 | 4 | N | £62.50 incl. VAT | Annual |
| Fleas – Private Householders. | Discretionary | £54 | £54 | 0 | £56 | 4 | N | £67 incl. VAT | Annual |
| Wasps – Private Householders. | Discretionary | £45 £41 | £45 | 0 | £47 £43 | 5 | N | £56.50 incl. VAT £51.50 incl. VAT | Annual |
| Ants – Private Householders. Bees - Private Householders | Discretionary Discretionary | £41 £15 | £41 £15 | 0 | £30 | 100 | N N | £36 incl. VAT | Annual Annual |
| Rats, Mice, Wasps, Ants, Fleas – Commercial Business Premises & Internal Council Depts | Discretionary | £48 | £48 | 0 | £50 | 4 | N | £60 incl. VAT | Annual |
| Missed calls Home Owner / Tenant not available at appointment | Discretionary | £25 | £25 | 0 | £30 | 20 | N | | Annual |
| Concessionary rate | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | £31.20 | 4 | N | £37 incl. VAT | Annual |
| Planning | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning Pre -Application (Cat A - major development up to 10 dwellings) | Discretionary | £1,200 | £1,200 | 0 | £1,200 | 0 | Unknown | Plus £160 per additional dwelling | Annual |
| Planning Pre -Application (single dwelling) | Discretionary | £80 | £80 | 0 | £80 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Planning Pre -Application (two to nine dwellings) - per dwelling | Discretionary | £120 | £120 | 0 | £120 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Planning Pre-Application (non-residential) | Discretionary | £80 | £80 | 0 | £80 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Planning Pre-Application (householder) | Discretionary | £65 | £65 | 0 | £65 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Compliance and confirmation letter - per hour | Discretionary | £65 | £65 | 0 | £130 | 100 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Planning research - per hour | Discretionary | £65 | £65 | 0 | £130 | 100 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Rights of Way legal order | Discretionary | Variable, approx. £2,250 | Variable to cover full costs | | Variable to cover full costs | | Unknown | | Annual |
| Road adoption Section 38 agreement | Discretionary | 6% of bond figure | 10% of bond | | 10% bond | | Unknown | | Annual |
| Section 278 | Discretionary | 6% of bond figure | 10% of bond | | 10% bond | | Unknown | | Annual |
| Vehicular Crossings | Discretionary | £100 | £200 | 100 | £200 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Stopping Up Orders (minimum charge) | Discretionary | £1,800 | £1,800 | 0 | £1,800 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Road & Traffic Scheme Info | Discretionary | £3.00 | £3 | 0 | £3.00 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Search Highways | Discretionary | £12 | £45 | 275 | £45 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Other Planning fees | Statutory | | | found at: | Details of current fewerships welsh_application_ | | | | No/limited local discretion |
| "The Planning, Environment and Econor | | s any applicant, agen nt's to appraise evide | | | | by the portfoli | o when commis | ssioning specialist | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| Primary Authority Primary Authority - hourly rate | Discretionary | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Υ | | Annual |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Private Water Supply Private water supply sampling and testing | Statutory | and all other ass can be found at: | on the basis of co ociated activities. slation.gov.uk/wsi | Details of the | statutory upper fe | | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Property Rental | | | | | | | | | |
| Licence to allow farmers to use land | Discretionary | Variable | Variable | | Variable | | Υ | | Annual |
| Rental of adhoc plots of land | Discretionary | Variable | Variable | | Variable | | Y | | Annual |
| Adhoc buildings that are rented out to external clients | Discretionary | Variable | Variable | | Variable | | Y | | Annual |
| Recharge of services from Enterprise Centre | Discretionary | Variable | Variable | | Variable | | N | Scheduled for review with view to achieve full cost recovery | Annual |
| Rental from industrial units | Discretionary | Variable Variable | Variable Variable | | Variable Variable | | Y ? | | Annual |
| Service charges for Industrial units Building Insurance for Industrial units | Discretionary | Variable | Variable | | Variable | | | | Annual |
| Building Insurance for Industrial units | Discretionary | | | | | | Y | | Annual |
| Rental from farms Charge for setting up Tenancies | Discretionary Discretionary | Variable £75 | Variable £75 | 0 | Variable £75 | 0 | Y | | Annual Annual |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarry's and Landfill Inspection/monitoring | Statutory | V | legislation and privisits required. Feevulegislation.gov.ul | legislation ca | n be found at: | | | | No/limited local discretion |
| Records Office | | | | | | | | | |
| Reprographics (minimum charge for | Discretionary | £5 | £5 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| postal order) Photocopies - B&W A4 | Discretionary | £0.25 | £0.25 | 0 | TBC | 0 | Y | _ | Annual |
| Photocopies - B&W A3 | Discretionary | £0.30 | £0.30 | 0 | TBC | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Prints from microfilm/fiche - A4 | Discretionary | £0.70 | £0.70 | 0 | TBC | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Scan or digital photograph by FRO Staff - A4 100gsm paper | Discretionary | £1 | £1 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Scan or digital photograph by FRO Staff - A3 100gsm paper | Discretionary | £1.50 | £1.50 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Scan or digital photograph by FRO Staff - A4 photographic paper | Discretionary | £5 | £5 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Scan or digital photograph by FRO Staff - A3 photographic paper | Discretionary | £7 | £7 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Scan or digital photograph by FRO Staff - CD of images - first image | Discretionary | £5 | £5 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Scan or digital photograph by FRO Staff - CD of images - additional images | Discretionary | £1 | £1 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Self Service Photography Permit - Daily | Discretionary | £5 | £5 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Self Service Photography Permit - Weekly | Discretionary | £12.50 | £12.50 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | Fees and charges subject to future | Annual |
| Self Service Photography Permit - Monthly Self Service Photography Permit | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | review | Annual |
| Self Service Photography Permit - Annually | Discretionary | £50 | £50 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Research and other professional services - per hour Abandoned mine plan search - per site | Discretionary | £25 | £25 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| searched Facilities Fee (use of FRO premises for | Discretionary | £50 | £50 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Filming) - per hour Reproduction fees - in a book or | Discretionary | £40 | £40 | 0 | TBC | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| periodical - per item | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | TBC | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Reproduction fees - Television/Internet Broadband Broadcast - per item | Discretionary | £50 | £50 | 0 | ТВС | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Reproduction fees - Internet usage - per item | Discretionary | £50 | £50 | 0 | TBC | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Meeting room hire - per hour | Discretionary | £40 | £40 | 0 | TBC | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Group visits | Discretionary | No charge but donation requested | No charge but donation requested | | ТВС | | Y | | Annual |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Conservation work - per hour | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | TBC | 0 | Υ | Plus cost of materials | Annual |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Registration Services (births, deaths and marriages) | | | | | | | | | |
| Change of forename added within 12 months of birth registration | Statutory | N/A | £40 | N/A | £40 | 0 | N | | |
| Consideration by Registrar / Superintendent Registrar of a correction | Statutory | N/A | £75 | N/A | £75 | 0 | N | | u |
| Consideration by the Registrar General of a correction | Statutory | N/A | £90 | N/A | £90 | 0 | N | | scretio |
| Standard certificate for birth, death, marriage or civil partnership | Statutory | £11 | £11 | 0 | £11 | 0 | N | | local di |
| Certificate issued after registration from an archived register - priority service (24 hours) | Statutory | £35 | £35 | 0 | £35 | 0 | N | | No/limited local discretion |
| Certificate postage and packaging Short birth certificate on the day of | Statutory | £3 | £3 | 0 | £3 | 0 | Υ | | Z |
| registration | Statutory | FREE | FREE | 0 | FREE | 0 | N | | |
| Fee for Notice of Marriage or Civil Partnership - per person | Statutory | £35 | £35 | 0 | £35 | 0 | N | Charge from 01/04/2020 | |
| Deposit for Register Office Ceremonies (non refundable but deducted from full ceremony fee) | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | £30 | 0 | N | £30 | 2020/21 ease |
| Deposit for Ceremony Room (non refundable but deducted from full ceremony fee) | Discretionary | £50 | £120 | 140 | £120 | 0 | Y | £125 | I I including Iation incr |
| Deposit for Approved Premises Ceremonies (non refundable but deducted from full ceremony fee) | Discretionary | £120 | £120 | 0 | £120 | 0 | Y | £125 | set up to and including 2020/21 5% annual inflation increase |
| Advance Booking Fee for all ceremonies between 12-24 months in advance | Discretionary | £75 | £75 | 0 | £75 | 0 | Y | | Fees set 5% a |
| Ceremony at Flintshire Register Office, Mold - Superintendent Registrars Office (Mon - Wed only) | Statutory | £46 | £46 | 0 | £46 | 0 | N | | No/limited local discretion |
| Ceremony at The Ceremony Room Llwynegrin Hall (Mon - Thurs) | Discretionary | £140 | £195 | 39 | £195 | 0 | Υ | £205 | |
| Ceremony at The Ceremony Room Llwynegrin Hall (Fri) | Discretionary | £175 | £240 | 37 | £240 | 0 | Y | £250 | 20/21 .e |
| Ceremony at The Ceremony Room Llwynegrin Hall (Sat) | Discretionary | £175 | £260 | 49 | £260 | 0 | Y | £275 | ling 20: increas |
| Ceremony at The Ceremony Room Llwynegrin Hall (Sun or Bank Hol) | Discretionary | N/A | £290 | N/A | £290 | 0 | Υ | £305 | Fees set up to and including 2020/21 5% annual inflation increase |
| Ceremony at Secular Approved Premises (Mon - Thurs) | Discretionary | £360 | £400 | 11 | £400 | 0 | Y | £420 | to and ual inf |
| Ceremony at Secular Approved Premises (Fri) | Discretionary | £435 | £485 | 11 | £485 | 0 | Υ | £505 | set up 5% ann |
| Ceremony at Secular Approved Premises (Sat) | Discretionary | £455 | £505 | 11 | £505 | 0 | Y | £530 | Fees |
| Ceremony at Secular Approved Premises (Sun or Bank Hol) | Discretionary | £510 | £565 | 11 | £565 | 0 | Y | £590 | |
| Marriage at Place of Worship (Registrars attendance to register marriage) | Statutory | £86 | £86 | 0 | £86 | 0 | Y | | No/limited local discretion |
| Celebrants attendance at Celebratory Services at the Ceremony Room (Mon - Thur) | Discretionary | | £120 | N/A | £125 | 4 | Υ | £125 | |
| Celebrants attendance at Celebratory Services at the Ceremony Room (Fri) | Discretionary | ifications | £220 | N/A | £220 | 0 | Y | £230 | |
| Celebrants attendance at Celebratory Services at the Ceremony Room (Sat) | Discretionary | es in class | £270 | N/A | £285 | 6 | Y | £285 | |
| Celebrants attendance at Celebratory Services at the Ceremony Room (Sun or Bank Hol) | Discretionary | t applicable - changes in classifications | £315 | N/A | £330 | 5 | Y | £330 | d including 2020/21 flation increase |
| Celebrants attendance at Celebratory Services at an Approved Premises (Mon - Thur) | Discretionary | t applicat | £205 | N/A | £205 | 0 | Y | £215 | d includir iflation in |

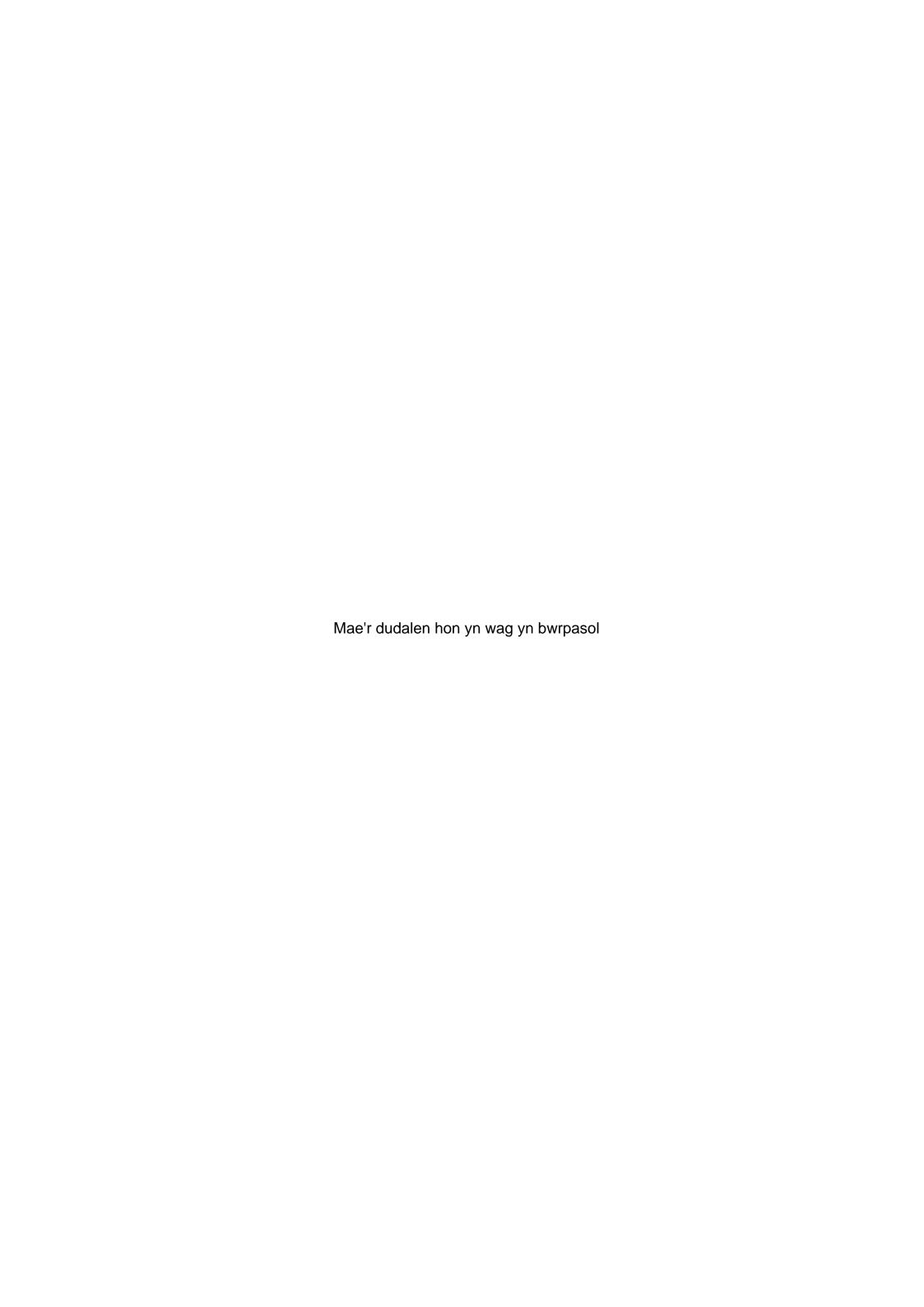
| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| Celebrants attendance at Celebratory Services at an Approved Premises (Fri) | Discretionary | N | £240 | N/A | £240 | 0 | Y | £250 | Fees set up to an 5% annual ir |
| Celebrants attendance at Celebratory Services at an Approved Premises (Sat) | Discretionary | | £315 | N/A | £315 | 0 | Y | £330 | Fees se 5% |
| Celebrants attendance at Celebratory Services at an Approved Premises (Sun or Bank Hol) | Discretionary | | £380 | N/A | £380 | 0 | Y | £400 | |
| Approved Premises Applications - Secular Premises - New application | Discretionary | £1,050 | £1,450 | 38 | £1,450 | 0 | Y | £1,520 | |
| Approved Premises Applications - Secular Premises - Renewal application | Discretionary | £950 | £1,340 | 41 | £1,340 | 0 | Y | £1,400 | |
| Approved Premises Applications - Religious Premises - New application | Discretionary | £830 | £830 | 0 | £830 | 0 | Y | | |
| Approved Premises Applications - Religious Premises - Renewal | Discretionary | £567 | £567 | 0 | £567 | 0 | Υ | | |
| Ceremony Drink/Food Package - non- refundable deposit (packages 1 to 5) | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | N/A | £60 | N/A | Y | New fee/charge Food and drink packages are additional New fee/charge | Annual |
| Ceremony Drink/Food Package - non- refundable deposit (package 6) | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | N/A | £16 | N/A | Y | Food and drink packages are additional | Annual |
| Rights of Way | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary closures and extensions by Order | Discretionary | £1,670 | £1,720 | 3 | £1,772 | 3 | | | Annual |
| Closure by notice | Discretionary | £500 | £515 | 3 | £530 | 3 | | | Annual |
| Permanent closures and diversions | Discretionary | £1,500 | £1,545 | 3 | £1,591 | 3 | | Advert costs are charged in addition | Annual |
| Follow up Property Search queries - per request | Discretionary | £70 | £72 | 3 | £74 | 3 | | | Annual |
| Authorisation for rallies - per request | Discretionary | £100 | £103 | 3 | £106 | 3 | | | Annual |
| Room Hire | | | | | | | | | |
| Greenfield Enterprise Centre Mill Suite | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | £30 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Abbey Room | Discretionary | £40 | £40 | 0 | £40 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Room 80 & 81 | Discretionary | £40 | £40 | 0 | £40 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Chater Room Deeside Enterprise Centre | Discretionary | £95 | £80 | -16 | £80 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Gloucester Room | Discretionary | £80 | £80 | 0 | £80 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Meeting Room 1 | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | £30 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Meeting Room 2 Meeting Room 33 | Discretionary Discretionary | £30 £45 | £30 £45 | 0 | £30 £45 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| inceding Nooili 33 | Discretionary | £43 | 143 | U | 143 | U | | | Annual |
| Roundabout Sponsorship | | | | | | | | | |
| Sponsorship of a Band A Roundabout | Discretionary | £2,500 | £2,500 | 0 | £2,500 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Sponsorship of a Band B Roundabout | Discretionary | £3,500 | £2,500 | -29 | £2,500 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Ship Sanitation Certificate | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 1000 tonnes | Statutory | £85 | £85 | 0 | £95 | 12 | N | | tion |
| Up to 3000 tonnes Up to 10,000 tonnes | Statutory Statutory | £120 £180 | £120 £180 | 0 0 | £130 £200 | 8 11 | N N | 1 | No/limited local discretion |
| Up to 20,000 tonnes | Statutory | £235 | £235 | 0 | £255 | 9 | N | The fee for inspecting a vessel and issuing a Ship | al di |
| Up to 30,000 tonnes | Statutory | £305 | £305 | 0 | £330 | 8 | N | Sanitation Certificate is | d loc |
| Over 30,000 tonnes | Statutory | £360 | £360 | 0 | £390 | 8 | N | set by the Association of Port Health Authorities | nite |
| Vessels with 50 – 1000 persons | Statutory | £375 | £375 | 0 | £390 | 4 | N | and follows a sliding scale dependant on the gross | o/lir |
| Vessels with over 1000 persons | Statutory | £640 | £640 | 0 | £665 | 4 | N | tonnage of the vessel | Z |
| Skin Piercing Registration | | | | | | | | | |
| Skin Piercing Registration - Premises | Discretionary | £126 | £126 | 0 | £131 | 4 | Υ | These fees will | nited al tion |
| Skin Piercing Registration - Person | Discretionary | £63 | £63 | 0 | £66 | 4 | Y | change in year (legislative changes) | No/limited local discretion |
| Social Care | | | | | | | | | |
| Day Care - flat rate meal charge | Discretionary | £5 | £5 | 0 | £5 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| Non-residential Care (domiciliary) - Per week | Statutory | max. £80 | max. £90 | | max. £90 | | N | This is the maximum cost for non-residential care and | |
| Night care (non-residential) - per week | Statutory | max. £80 | max. £90 | 12.5 | max. £90 | | N | short term care stays that are no longer than 8 weeks. If service users have over £24,000 then | discretion |
| Adult placement scheme | Statutory | max. £80 | max. £90 | 12.5 | max. £90 | | N | they will automatically pay this charge. Any service user with capital less than this | No/limited local discretion |
| Short-term care (Stays less than 8 weeks) | Statutory | max. £80 | max. £90 | 12.5 | max. £90 | | N | will be financially assessed based on their ability to pay. | Ž |
| Residential care - Local Authority | Statutory | £542 | £562 | 4 | £562 | 0 | N | If an individual has | |
| Residential EMI care - Local Authority | Discretionary | £564 | £585 | 4 | £585 | 0 | N | capital in excess of £50,000 then they are required to fund | Annual |
| Residential care - private/independent | Statutory | | | | | | N | their own care home fees. Any service user with | iscretion |
| Temporary Residential Care - LA/Private | Statutory | £0 | £0 | | £0 | | N | capital less than this will be financially assessed based on | d local d |
| Residential care - private/independent (self-funded) | | | Determined by | the provider | | | N | their ability to pay. | No/limited local discretion |
| Day Centre full day | Discretionary | £22 | £25 | 13 | £25 | 0 | N | | Annual |
| Day Centre half day Deferred Payment Agreed Charges - | Discretionary | £11 | £12 | 13 | £12 £85 | 0 | N Y | | Annual |
| Valuations (one-off) Deferred Payment Agreed Charges - | Discretionary | £85 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | Y | All Social Services | Annual |
| Legal Fees (one-off) | Discretionary | £400 | £400 | 0 | £400 | 0 | Y | fees and charges are reviewed in April | Annual |
| Deferred Payment Agreed Charges - Set Up Fees (one-off) | Discretionary | £250 | £250 | 0 | £250 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Deferred Payment Agreed Charges - Annual Administration Fee | Discretionary | £92 | £92 | 0 | £92 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Deferred Payment Agreed Charges - | Discretionary | 0.15% above the 'relevant rate' | 0.15% above the 'relevant rate' | | 0.15% above the 'relevant rate' | | N | | ТВС |
| Interest Charge | additional charge | of 0.15% above the | 'relevant rate'. The | relevant rate i | and will be compou s the Market Gilt Ra ollowing website -ht | te which is pro | | uk/ | ТВС |
| Telecare Monitoring Charge - per week | Discretionary | £2 | £2 | 0 | £2 | 0 | N | | ТВС |
| Telecare Installation Cost (on-off) | Discretionary | £50 | £50 | 0 | £50 | 0 | N | This fee is only relevant to an individual who requires Telecare but who has no other social care needs. | ТВС |
| Court of Protection fees - Set up fee (One off) | Statutory | £745 | £745 | 0 | £745 | 0 | N | All Court Of | retion |
| Court of Protection fees - Annual Management Fee | Statutory | £650 | £650 | 0 | £650 | 0 | N | Protection fees are set by the Office of | cal disc |
| Court of Protection fees - Preparation and Lodgement of COP Report | Statutory | £216 | £216 | 0 | £216 | 0 | N | the Public Guardian | No/limited local discretion |
| Court of Protection fees - Annual Property Management Fee | Statutory | £300 | £300 | 0 | £300 | 0 | N | | No/ |
| Court of Protection fees - Capital Under 16k | Statutory | Annual fees are 3 | 3.5% of balance held | d in all account | s on the anniversary | of the order | N | | |
| Training - non-attendance charge half day | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | N/A | £25 | N/A | Υ | Nowfee | Annual |
| Training - non-attendance charge full day | Discretionary | N/A | N/A | N/A | £50 | N/A | Υ | ─ New fee | Annual |
| Stray Dogs | | | | | | | | | |
| Return direct to Owners | Discretionary | £21 | £21 | 0 | £30 | 43 | N | | Annual |
| | D.Sci etional y | 121 | 121 | | 130 | 13 | 11 | | , unitual |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Kennel fees (per day) | Discretionary | £43 | £43 | 0 | £45 | 5 | Υ | | Annual |
| Street Naming and Numbering | | | | | | | | | |
| House Name Change | Discretionary | £70 | £70 | 0 | £70 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Re-name of street where requested by residents | Discretionary | £112 | £112 | 0 | £112 | 0 | Unknown | Plus £36 per additional property | Annual |
| Re-numbering Houses/Buildings | Discretionary | £112 | £112 | 0 | £112 | 0 | Unknown | Plus £36 per additional property | Annual |
| Confirmation of addresses for Conveyancing purposes | Discretionary | £35 | £35 | 0 | £35 | 0 | Unknown | | Annual |
| Conversion of Buildings to form Dwelling/Flats | Discretionary | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | Unknown | Plus £10 per additional unit | Annual |
| New road | Discretionary | | | | | | Unknown | | Annual |
| Single Dwelling, Self Build plots on existing Road/Street | Discretionary | £100 | £100 | 0 | £100 | 0 | Unknown | Plus £10 per additional unit | Annual |
| New Development 2-5 plots | Discretionary | £150 | £150 | 0 | £150 | 0 | Unknown | Plus £25 per additional unit | Annual |
| New Development 6-10 plots | Discretionary | £250 | £250 | 0 | £250 | 0 | Unknown | Plus £20 per additional unit | Annual |
| New Development over 10 plots | Discretionary | £500 | £500 | 0 | £500 | 0 | Unknown | Plus £15 per additional unit | Annual |
| Industrial - Allocation of addresses to commercial units (1 unit) | Discretionary | £150 | £150 | 0 | £150.00 | 0 | Unknown | Plus £25 for each additional unit | Annual |
| Talks and Presentations | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Health, Trading Standards and Licensing | Discretionary | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Y | | Annual |
| Trading Standards | | | | | | | | | |
| Measuring Instruments Directive | | | | | | | | | |
| Automatic discontinuous totalisers, automatic rail weighbridges, automatic catchweighers, automatic gravimetric filling instruments and beltweighers | Statutory | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Y | Minimum one hour. In order to reflect additional cost associated with examination, testing and documentation, | iscretion |
| Cold water meters | Statutory | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Υ | and maintenance of | cal d |
| Measuring instruments for liquid fuel and lubricants | Statutory | 10% surcharge on top of officer hourly rate | 10% surcharge on top of officer hourly rate | 0 | 10% surcharge on top of officer hourly rate (minimum 1 hour) | 4 | Y | MID Notified Body Status, certain classes of instrument covered by MID will be subject to additional charges. | No/limited local discretion |
| Measuring instruments for liquid fuel delivered from road tankers | Statutory | 10% surcharge on top of officer hourly rate | 10% surcharge on top of officer hourly rate | 0 | 10% surcharge on top of officer hourly rate (minimum 1 hour) | 4 | Y | | |
| Special Weighing and Measuring | | | | | | | | | |
| Examining, testing, certifying, stamping, authorising or reporting on special weighing or measuring equipment at the place where the service is provided. 1. Automatic or totalising weighing machines 2. Equipment designed to weigh loads in motion 3. Bulk | Statutory | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Y | Fees are based on the Welsh Heads of Trading Standards Specialist Legal Metrology Cymru Group Annual Fees Guidance. Additional charges for officer travel time and equipment hire may apply where necessary. | No/limited local discretion |
| Weighing Instruments Non-NAWI Not exceeding 1 tonne - per item | Statutory | | £67 | | £69.25 | 3 | Y | | |
| Exceeding 1 tonne to 10 tonne - per | Statutory | | £108 | | £112.18 | 4 | Y | | cretion |
| item | Statutory | | 1100 | | 1112.16 | 4 | | | cret |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Exceeding 10 tonnes | Statutory | Yes, unless under the Measuring Instruments (EEC Requirements) Regs 1988 | £227 | | £234.28 | 3 | Y | | No/limited local disc |
| Weighing Instruments NAWI | | | | | | | | | |
| Not exceeding 1 tonne - per item | Statutory | £111 | £111 | 0 | £115.26 | 4 | Y | Fees are based on the Welsh Heads of Trading Standards Specialist Legal Metrology Cymru Group Annual Fees | No/limited local discretion |
| Exceeding 1 tonne to 10 tonne - per item | Statutory | £172 | £172 | 0 | £178.39 | 4 | Υ | Guidance. | cal di |
| Exceeding 10 tonnes - per item | Statutory | £377 | £377 | 0 | £390.51 | 4 | Y | | ted lo |
| When testing instruments incorporating remote display or printing facilities, and where completion of the test requires a second person or a second series of tests by the same person, an additional fee may be charged | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | 50% surcharge on officer hourly rate plus travel costs | | | | No/limit |
| Measuring Instruments for Liquid Fuel and Lubricants | | | | | | | | | |
| Single/multi-outlets (nozzles): | Chabridani | 6425 | C4.25 | 0 | 6420.07 | 1 | V | | ion |
| First nozzle tested, per site Each additional nozzle tested | Statutory Statutory | £125 £84 | £125 £84 | 0 | £129.87 £79.78 | -5 | Y | Additional charges | iscretion |
| Testing of peripheral electronic equipment on a separate visit (per site) | Statutory | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Y | for officer travel time and equipment hire may apply | No/limited local dis |
| Testing of credit card acceptor (per unit, regardless of no. of slots/nozzles/pumps) | Statutory | £64 | £64 | 0 | £67 | 4 | Y | where necessary. | No/limit |
| Road Tanker Fuel Measuring Equipment (Above 100 Litres) | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet hose with two testing liquids - per item | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | £278.75 | N/A | Υ | | |
| Wet hose with three testing liquids - per | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | £325.21 | N/A | Υ | New Fee | etion |
| Dry hose with two testing liquids - per | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | £309.69 | N/A | Y | Additional charges | l discr |
| Dry hose with three testing liquids - per | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | £356.33 | N/A | Y | for officer travel time and equipment | No/limited local discretion |
| Wet/dry hose with two testing liquids - | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | £433.59 | N/A | Y | hire may apply where necessary. | o/limite |
| per item Wet/dry hose with three testing liquids - | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | £463.52 | N/A | Y | - | N |
| per item Certificate of errors | Statutory | IV/A | N/A | N/A | 1403.32 | IN/A | T | | |
| For supplying a certificate containing results of errors found on testing | Statutory | £64 | £64 | 0 | £56.49 | -12 | Y | Upon request and where no other fee is payable Additional charges for officer travel time and equipment hire may apply where necessary. | No/limited local discretion |
| Traffic Regulation Orders | | | | | | | | | |
| Traffic Regulation Orders - Internal | Discretionary | £2130 - £3150 | £2130 - £3150 | 0 | £2130 - £3150 | 0 | Y | | Annual |
| Traffic Regulation Orders - External | Discretionary | £3605 - £4605 | £3605 - £4605 | 0 | £3605 - £4605 | 0 | Υ | | Annual |
| Transport | | | | | | | | C150 | |
| Concessionary Seat | Discretionary | £300 | £400 | 33 | £450 | 12.5 | N | £150 per term from September 19 | Annual |
| Replacement concessionary Bus Pass | Discretionary | £5 | £5 | 0 | £10 | 100 | Υ | | 3 years |
| Arriva Scholar Passes Adult Social Services - concessionary | Discretionary | £25 | £25 | 0 | £25 | 0 | N | | Annual |
| Seat (per day) | Discretionary | £7 | £7 | 0 | £7 | 0 | Y | Nov. for /al- | 3 years |
| мот | Statutory | N/A | N/A | N/A | ТВС | N/A | | New fee/charge Max fee set in legislation | Annual |
| Waste | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulky Waste Collection - Collection of 1 - 5 items | Statutory | £40 | £40 | 0 | £40 | 0 | N | | Annual |

| | Statutory or Discretionary | Fee/Charge 2018/19 | Fee/Charge 1st April 19 | %age Change 18/19 to Apr 19 | Fee/Charge 1st Oct 19 | %age Change Apr to Oct | Full Cost Recovery | Notes | Proposed Inflation Increase Period |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| Bulky Waste Collection - Each additional item | Statutory | £5 | £5 | 0 | £5 | 0 | N | | 3 years |
| Bulky Waste Collection - Concessions for persons in receipt of benefits/OAPs * | Statutory | £20 | £20 | 0 | £20 | 0 | N | | Annual |
| Garden Waste Collection | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | £35 | 17 | N | | Annual |
| Garden Waste Collection - early bird online payment discount | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | £32 | 7 | N | New fee/charge | |
| Greenfield Household Recycling Centre - small trader green waste tipping gate fee | Discretionary | £30 | £30 | 0 | £35 | 17 | | | Annual |
| Youth and Community Services - Room Hire | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Hiring - 11-25 age group organisations - per hour | Discretionary | £3.66 | £3.66 | 0 | £3.66 | 0 | N | | 3 years |
| Room Hiring - Organisations outside 11- 25 - per hour | Discretionary | £4.83 | £4.83 | 0 | £4.83 | 0 | N | | 3 years |
| Room Hiring - Profit making organisations - per hour | Discretionary | £8.00 | £8.00 | 0 | £8.00 | 0 | N | | 3 years |
| Room Hiring - Hire on Saturdays - per hour | Discretionary | £10.33 | £10.33 | 0 | £10.33 | 0 | N | | 3 years |
| Room Hiring - Hire on Sundays - per hour | Discretionary | £13.33 | £13.33 | 0 | £13.33 | 0 | N | | 3 years |



Appendix B: Income Projects

| Indicative Project Start Date | Service |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Insourcing of Energy Performance Certificates for Council owned buildings with scope to offer to an external market in future |
| | Listed Building Consent (LBC) – enhancement of discretionary services and implementation of charge to recover costs |
| | Develop Depot to conduct MOTs – offered to both the internal and external market |
| | Transfer of grave ownership – introduce administration fee to recover cost of service delivery |
| April to July | Household Recycling Centre – review of gate fee – (completed as part of 2019 fees and charges annual review) |
| 2019 | Reciprocal arrangement for out of county debt recovery – collaborative agreement with other Local Authorities |
| | Registration Services – enhanced service offering. Drinks, canapes and/or afternoon tea packages for ceremonies held at LLwynegrin Hall in collaboration with Theatr Clwyd |
| | Graphic Design – undertake chargeable graphic design services for other organisations |
| | Room Hire – review of fees and charges and development of policy |
| | Carelink/Telecare – service review with potential to offer as part of a new package of at home services |
| | Community Centres, sports pitches and grounds – service review with an aim of implementing an updated charging policy |
| | North Wales Minerals and Waste Service – extend to new markets |
| A.cata Nacc | Explore potential of an alternative delivery model for energy services. For example an Energy Trading Company – energy |
| Aug to Nov 2019 | supply, energy advice, audits and renewable energy solutions |
| 2019 | Training – offer the existing internal training in Streetscene and Transport to the external market |
| | Ashes scattering service |
| | Headstones – repairs and safe removal and reinstatement |
| | External training/consultancy charging policy |
| | Energy Service (domestic team) – explore range of options, incl. management fee |
| | Tree advisory service – offer to external market and/or potential collaboration with other Local Authorities |
| Dec 2019 to | Tenant liable repairs/Operational Works – service review to include exploration of potential to extend to new markets |
| March 2020 | Enforcement Agents – notice processing |
| IVIAI CII 2020 | End to end funeral packages |
| | Woodland Burials – marketing/promotional plan |
| | Archives Service – review of fees and charges (to be conducted as part of move to N.E. Wales Archives Service) |
| | Suite of at home services (domestic). |
| 2020/21 | Suite of facility management services (commercial). |
| | Suite of business support services – HR, payroll, customer services, etc. |

Mae'r dudalen hon yn wag yn bwrpasol

Eitem ar gyfer y Rhaglen 9



CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

| Date of Meeting | Thursday, 11 July 2019 |
|-----------------|--|
| Report Subject | Centrally Held Budgets and Corporate Finance |
| Cabinet Member | Cabinet Member for Finance |
| Report Author | Corporate Finance Manager |
| Type of Report | Operational |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

As requested at the meeting of this Committee on 11th April 2019 the report provides details and explanation of the specific budget headings included within Central and Corporate. The Central and Corporate Budget for 2019/20 at £23.498m is 9% of the overall Council Fund budget of £264m.

In general terms the Central and Corporate Finance Budget contains the central organisational costs for the Council that are not directly attributable to individual Portfolios and services.

This report provides a detailed breakdown on this budget area based on the 2019/20 budget of £23.498m as requested by Members of this Committee. The report provides further background to all Members prior to the commencement of revenue budget monitoring for the 2019/20 financial year and as part of the Medium Term Financial Strategy.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee notes the explanations and provides any advice where (1) more information is needed for assurance or (2) it believes that any of the budget headings could be reviewed further as part of the Medium Term Financial Strategy.

REPORT DETAILS

| 1.00 | EXPLAINING THE CENTRAL AND CORPORATE BUDG | FT | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1.01 | As requested at the meeting of this Committee on 11 th April 2019 the report provides details and explanation of the specific budget headings within Central and Corporate. The Central and Corporate Budget 2019/20 at £23.498m is 9% of the overall Council Fund budget of £264m. | | | | | | | |
| 1.02 | In general terms the Central and Corporate Finance Budget contains the central organisational costs for the Council that are not directly attributable to individual Portfolios and services and a summary is included in Table 1 below: | | | | | | | |
| | Table 1: Budget Heads | | | | | | | |
| | Description | Amount (£m) | | | | | | |
| | Corporate Loans & Investment Account (CLIA) | 12.388 | | | | | | |
| | Levies & Contributions | 8.940 | | | | | | |
| | Pension Fund | 2.296 | | | | | | |
| | Centrally Held Provisions | 1.612 | | | | | | |
| | Corporate Overheads Income | 2.596 (4.334) | | | | | | |
| | mcome | (4.554) | | | | | | |
| | Total | 23.498 | | | | | | |
| | Corporate Loans and Investment Account (CLIA) - £12 | 2.388m | | | | | | |
| 1.03 | The CLIA brings together the income and expenditure associated with the borrowing and investment activities that the Council undertakes. The account shows the net position relating to the Council Fund only. Costs are apportioned between the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) and the Council Fund at the end of the financial year. | | | | | | | |
| 1.04 | The CLIA is made up of a number of elements including Interest receivable (income) and payable (expenditure), debt management charges and the Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP). Details of each of these are shown in 1.05 -1.09 below. | | | | | | | |
| 1.05 | External Interest Payable | | | | | | | |
| | At the end of 2018/19 long term borrowing (Council Fund a £272.8m. This borrowing is financing the Council's ca where the Council has decided to invest long term in a deliver its statutory duties such as schools, roads, social homes, and care homes etc. The costs associated with investment decisions are spread over the lives of the | ipital exper assets need al and affo i these long | nditure ded to rdable g term | | | | | |

purchased. Once the decision has been made to invest in assets, the Council is committed to the associated long term revenue costs which cannot be easily reversed.

Interest costs associated with this debt is paid from the CLIA. In 2019/20 the total external interest budget is estimated at £14.2m, of which £5.4m is estimated to be recharged to the HRA with £8.8m remaining for the Council Fund.

1.06 | Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP)

Local Authorities are required each year, under Regulations to set aside some of their revenue resources as provision for the repayment of debt. The Regulations require authorities to each year make an amount of Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP) which it considers to be 'prudent', though the regulation itself does not define 'prudent provision' and Welsh Government (WG) provides guidance which makes recommendations to authorities on the interpretation of the term. Authorities are required to prepare an annual statement of their policy on making MRP. The provision is an accounting charge based on the level of past capital expenditure financed by debt.

During 2016/17 and 2017/18 the Council has amended its policy for MRP. In amending the policy the 'prudence' of all options were fully debated by the Council before deciding to amend the policy to an annuity calculation over the life of the asset. As a consequence the change in MRP has resulted in significant savings to the Council Fund revenue budget in 2017/18 – from £3.786m to £2.320m. However, the MRP charge will now increase year on year, over the assets life, to reflect the time value of money.

In 2019/20 the estimated charge to the CLIA for the MRP is £2.9m, and represents the Council Fund charge only. MRP on HRA capital expenditure is charged directly to the HRA.

The CLIA includes payments totalling £0.9m in respect of finance leases entered into to fund improvements in leisure facilities some time ago at Deeside Leisure Centre and Jade Jones Pavilion Flint. This consists of repaying the capital value of the plant and equipment (which is equated to MRP in the Council's MRP policy) and the associated interest costs.

1.07 **Debt Restructuring Charges**

Historically, the Council has restructured its debt portfolio, which would have been subject to a value for money analysis at the time. Under accounting regulations it is possible to spread the cost of any redemption charges over a number of years. In 2019/20 the charge is £0.4m.

1.08 **Debt Management Charges**

This is the cost of managing the Council's Treasury Management Function, and is in the main the salary and other costs associated with the Treasury Management Team. In 2019/20, the total estimated cost is £0.1m, of which £0.04m is the HRA's proportion.

1.09 | **Income**

Interest from Temporary Investments

Interest is received from short term investments placed when the Council has surplus funds due to timing differences in receiving and spending funding. In recent years this has been reducing as the Council (Council Fund and HRA) has increased its capital programme funded by borrowing and reserves have declined.

Other Income

The Council receives other forms of income. Examples include interest on the loan made to New Homes for building affordable homes, and internal recharges from services.

1.10 Levies and Contributions

The Council pays levies and contributions to other organisations. These include the following for 2019/20:

Table 2: Levies and Contributions

| | Amount (m) |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| North Wales Fire & Rescue (1) | 7.791 |
| Coroners (2) | 0.245 |
| Cemetery Precepts (3) | 0.009 |
| Theatre Clwyd (4) | 0.895 |
| | |
| Total | 8.940 |
| | |

- 1) The Council is required to pay the levy set by the North Wales Fire and Rescue Authority which is subject to annual review. In the last financial year this resulted in an increase of £0.381m.
- 2) The Council contributes to the cost of the North Wales Coroner which is hosted by Denbighshire County Council. Charges are based on the number of cases and charged based on population. These costs have increased in recent years and a budget pressure of £0.042m was included as part of the 2019/20 budget.
- 3) Cemetery Precepts of £0.009m are payed to Town and Community Councils on behalf of Flintshire County Council.
- 4) The Council pays an annual contribution to the Theatre which is in proportion to the national funding provided by the Arts Council of Wales. This includes budgets recently transferred to the Theatre for Arts and Culture (£0.159m) and the Music Service (£0.022m).

1.11 Pension Fund Contributions - £2.296m

Payments that the Council has committed to make associated with the Pension Fund include contributions to liabilities agreed to and resulting from Local Government Reorganisation, and costs of the pension fund actuarial

| | review. This includes Aura and Newydd as part of agreements on pension fund deficits. |
|------|--|
| 1.12 | Centrally Held Provisions - £1.612m |
| | Provisions for inflation (£0.886m) that are held centrally prior to being distributed according to need to service portfolios as well as the budgets for pensions auto-enrolment (£0.027m) and the Apprentice Tax Levy (£0.699m). |
| 1.13 | Corporate Overheads - £2.596m |
| | Budgets for External Audit Fees (£0.361m) and Bank Charges (£0.099m) as well as the budget for the Carbon Reduction scheme (£0.380m). |
| | Insurance (£1.756m) is also included within this budget heading. The Council's insurance cover has been arranged to be cost effective. External insurance is in place for risks that are difficult to predict and of low volume that would have significant impact. The Council self-insures for risks that are more predictable, higher in volume but have a lower impact. The budget includes the external premiums payable and amounts set aside to ensure the self-insurance reserve is maintained at an adequate level to meet costs of claims as they fall due. The level of the reserve is independently assessed using actuarial techniques. |
| 1.14 | Use of Reserves, Recharges and Income – (£4.334m) |
| | Use of Reserves - where there has been a one off contribution drawn from reserves to balance the budget. This is £2.221m in 2019/20. Support Service Recharges – Recharge of the costs of support services being provided to the Clwyd Pension Fund and the HRA which is £1.4m in 2019/20. |
| | Other Income – Mainly includes efficiency targets for corporate income on workforce costs including Essential Car user allowances and travel (£0.297m), the remaining budget for income generation (£0.164m), a budget for windfall income (£0.102m) and a budget for the rebate income from the Matrix Agency contract (£0.150m). |

| 2.00 | RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS |
|------|---------------------------|
| 2.01 | As set out in the report. |

| 3.00 | CONSULTATIONS REQUIRED / CARRIED OUT |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 3.01 | As set out in the report. |

| 4.00 | RISK MANAGEMENT |
|------|---------------------------|
| 4.01 | As set out in the report. |

| 5.00 | APPENDICES |
|------|------------|
| 5.01 | None |

| 6.00 | LIST OF ACCESSIBLE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS |
|------|---|
| 6.01 | Contact Officer: Gary Ferguson, Corporate Finance Manager Telephone: (01352) 702271 E-mail: gary.ferguson@flintshire.gov.uk |

| 7.00 | OLOGOADY OF TERMO | |
|------|--|--|
| 7.00 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS | |
| 7.04 | Openitie Openite. An assemble from the primary and the primary | |
| 7.01 | Specific Grants : An award of funding from a grant provider (e.g. Welsh Government) which must be used for a pre-defined purpose. | |
| | Annual Settlement : the amount of its funds the Welsh Government will allocate annually to local government as a whole, as part of its total budget and to individual councils one by one. The amount of Revenue Support Grant each council will receive is based on a complex distribution formula for awarding Aggregate External Finance (AEF). The formula is underpinned by assessments of local need based, for example, of population size and demographics and levels of social deprivation. | |
| | Financial Year: the period of 12 months commencing on 1 April | |
| | Revenue: a term used to describe the day to day costs of running Council services and income deriving from those services. It also includes charges for the repayment of debt, including interest, and may include direct financing of capital expenditure. | |
| | Budget: a statement expressing the Council's policies and service levels in financial terms for a particular financial year. In its broadest sense it includes both the revenue budget and capital programme and any authorised amendments to them. | |

Eitem ar gyfer y Rhaglen 10



CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

| Date of Meeting | Thursday 11 July 2019 |
|-----------------|--|
| Report Subject | Revenue Budget Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) and Capital Programme Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) |
| Cabinet Member | Cabinet Member for Finance |
| Report Author | Corporate Finance Manager |
| Type of Report | Operational |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to provide Members with the Revenue Budget Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) Report and the Capital Programme Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) Report.

| RECO | MMENDATIONS |
|------|---|
| 1 | That the committee considers and comments on the Revenue Budget Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) report. Any specific matters for attention will be noted and reported verbally to the Cabinet when it considers the report. |
| 2 | That the committee considers and comments on the Capital Programme Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) report. Any specific matters for attention will be noted and reported verbally to the Cabinet when it considers the report. |

REPORT DETAILS

| 1.00 | EXPLAINING THE REVENUE BUDGET MONITORING POSITION 2018/19 (OUTTURN) AND CAPITAL PROGRAMME MONITORING 2018/19 (OUTTURN) |
|------|--|
| 1.01 | The Revenue Budget Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) report will be presented to Cabinet on Tuesday 16 July 2019. A copy of the report is attached as Appendix A to this report. |
| 1.02 | The Capital Programme Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) report will be presented to Cabinet on Tuesday 16 July 2019. A copy of the report is attached as Appendix B to this report. |

| 2.00 | RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS |
|------|--|
| 2.01 | As set out in Appendix A; Revenue Budget Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) and in Appendix B; Capital Programme Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn). |

| 3.00 | CONSULTATIONS REQUIRED / CARRIED OUT |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 3.01 | None required. |

| 4.00 | RISK MANAGEMENT |
|------|--|
| 4.01 | As set out in Appendix A; Revenue Budget Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) and in Appendix B; Capital Programme Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn). |

| 5.00 | APPENDICES |
|------|---|
| | Appendix A; Revenue Budget Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) Appendix B; Capital Programme Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn). |

| 6.00 | LIST OF ACCESSIBLE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 6.01 None required. | | |
| | Contact Officer: Telephone: E-mail: | Sara Dulson, Finance Manager 01352 702287 sara.dulson@flintshire.gov.uk |

| 7.00 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS |
|------|--|
| 7.01 | (1) Revenue: a term used to describe the day to day costs of running Council services and income deriving from those services. It also includes charges for the repayment of debt, including interest, and may include direct financing of capital expenditure. |
| | (2) Budget: a statement expressing the Council's policies and service levels in financial terms for a particular financial year. In its broadest sense it includes both the revenue budget and capital programme and any authorised amendments to them. |
| | (3) Capital Programme: The Council's financial plan covering capital schemes and expenditure proposals for the current year and a number of future years. It also includes estimates of the capital resources available to finance the programme. |





CABINET

| Date of Meeting | Tuesday 16 July 2019 |
|------------------|---|
| Report Subject | Revenue Budget Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) |
| Portfolio Holder | Cabinet Member for Finance |
| Report Author | Corporate Finance Manager |
| Type of Report | Operational |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides the outturn revenue budget monitoring position (subject to audit) for 2018/19 for the Council Fund and Housing Revenue Account.

The final year end position was as follows;

Council Fund

- An operating surplus of £0.608m (£0.931m at Month 11).
- A Contingency Reserve balance as at 31 March 2019 of £8.252m which, when taking into account the agreed contributions for the 2019/20 budget reduces to £6.031m.

Housing Revenue Account (HRA)

- Net in year expenditure was £0.067m lower than budget.
- A closing un-earmarked balance as at 31 March 2019 of £1.165m.

| RECO | MMENDATIONS |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members are requested to: Note the overall report and the Council Fund contingency sum as at 31 March 2019. |

| 2 | Note the final level of balances on the Housing Revenue Account as at 31 March 2019. |
|---|--|
| 3 | Approve the carry forwards requested (paragraph 1.21). |

REPORT DETAILS

| Council Fund Overall Position | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| The final position for 2018/19 £0.608m which is a decrease of reported in month 11. | • | • • | • |
| The table below shows the outtu | ırn position by | portfolio: | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND INCOME | Revised Budget | Final Outturn | In-Year Over / (Under) spend |
| | £m | £m | £m |
| Social Services | 65.075 | 64.163 | (0.912) |
| Out of County | 7.274 | 9.007 | 1.733 |
| Education & Youth | 8.254 | 8.073 | (0.181) |
| Schools | 89.706 | 89.706 | 0.000 |
| Streetscene & Transportation | 29.879 | 31.423 | 1.544 |
| Planning & Environment | 5.641 | 5.589 | (0.051) |
| People & Resources | 4.403 | 4.387 | (0.016) |
| Governance | 8.134 | 7.963 | (0.172) |
| Strategic Programmes | 4.198 | 4.179 | (0.020) |
| Housing & Assets | 14.640 | 14.499 | (0.140) |
| Chief Executive | 2.990 | 2.554 | (0.437) |
| Central & Corporate Finance | 24.135 | 22.178 | (1.958) |
| Total | 264.328 | 263.721 | (0.608) |

The negative movement of £0.323m from the previous month is due to a further increase in Out of County Placements, adjustments to the Council Tax Tudalen 138 1.03

collection account and various other minor changes. The reasons for all changes are summarised in Appendix 1 and the reasons for the projected variances in all portfolio areas are summarised within Appendix 2.

1.04 | Achievement of Planned In-Year Efficiencies

The 2018/19 budget included £5.511m of specific efficiencies which were closely tracked and monitored. In 2017/18 the level of efficiency achievement was 94% which was an improvement on the 91% achieved during the previous year. The Council aimed to achieve a 95% rate in 2018/19 as reflected in the Medium Term Financial Strategy's key performance indicators.

Within the year £5.405m (98%) of planned efficiencies were achieved which is above the target and further details on the achievement of the efficiencies are included in Appendix 3.

1.05 | Brief Overview of the Year - Council Fund

The Council set its 2018/19 budget on 20 February 2018 and were advised of a number of risks that could impact on the financial position. These related in particular to a potential reduction in the Single Environment Grant and further information awaited from Welsh Government over future funding of the Minor Ethnic and Language Achievement Grant (MEAG). In addition, the outcome of national pay award negotiations had not been included at the budget setting stage and this was highlighted as a significant risk to be dealt with in year which would need to be funded from the Contingency Reserve. A subsequent allocation of just under £1m was transferred to meet the one off impact of this.

- 1.06 Month 4 was the first detailed Revenue Monitoring Report for 2018/19 and an initial operating deficit of £0.660m was forecast. The actual net in year expenditure forecast was a £2.680m surplus once the positive impact of a £1.400m contribution due to the agreed change to the accounting policy for Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP) and receipt of a VAT rebate for £1.940m are included. The Month 4 report recommended that both these amounts be allocated to the Contingency Reserve to support the Medium Term Financial Strategy.
- 1.07 The Month 4 report detailed a number of positive and negative variances with pressure on the Children's Services budget due in particular to the increased demand on Out of County Placements. Early projections showed an overspend of £1.577m although this was partly mitigated by other underspends within the Social Services portfolio.
- 1.08 A delay in the development of the new Rockcliffe Household Recycling site and a shortfall in the income gained from recycling contributed to a projected overspend in Streetscene and Transportation, together with a shortfall in car parking income and additional school transport costs.
- 1.09 Within the Central and Corporate budget a projected underspend in pensions and auto enrolment was reported to be kept under review throughout the year.

At Month 6 the position improved with the in-year working deficit reduced to £0.222m due in the main to an improvement in a number of areas including demand levels of the Council Tax Reduction Scheme mainly due to a review of single person discounts. 1.11 At Month 8 the Council received additional grant funding of £0.611m from Welsh Government to support costs associated with Supporting Sustainable Social Services which enabled additional costs of Out of County Placements to be mitigated within the month and contributed to a projected surplus of £0.026m. 1.12 At Month 10, the reduction of a number of Out of County Placements together with some additional one off windfall income from non-domestic rates led to an increase projected surplus of £0.743m. 1.13 The final outturn is an operating surplus of £0.608m. 1.14 Reserves and Balances <u>Un-earmarked Reserves</u> The 2017/18 outturn reported to Cabinet in July showed un-earmarked reserves at 31 March 2017 (above the base level of £5.769m) of £7.928m. As agreed in the 2018/19 budget an amount of £1.945m was approved as part of the strategy to balance the budget and in addition County Council on 1 March approved a one off amount of £0.460m for schools, on a temporary basis. The available Contingency Reserve at the start of the year after taking account of these contributions was therefore £5.523m. 1.15 At Month 4 it was agreed that the financial impact due to a change in accounting policy for the Minimum Revenue Provision of £1.400m and a VAT rebate on some sporting exemptions for £1.940m would be transferred to the Contingency Reserve. Taking into account the current projected underspend (subject to audit), and 1.16 previously agreed allocations, the balance on the Contingency Reserve at 31 March 2019 is £8.252m as detailed in appendix 4. As agreed at Council on 18 February 2019, an additional amount of £2.2321m was used from the Contingency Reserve, on a one-off basis to contribute to the 2019/20 budget leaving a total available balance of the Contingency Reserve which can be drawn upon of £6.031m. In addition The Month 11 report recommended allocations from the Contingency Reserve for investment in change and to operate a Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) Approving Body (SAB). These allocations will be transferred in the new financial year and when taken into consideration the available reserve reduces to£4.969m.

1.18 The table below gives a summary of earmarked reserves as at 31st March 2019. A full analysis of the movement in reserves from 1st April 2018 to 31st March 2019 is contained within the Statement of Accounts.

1.19 Council Fund Earmarked Reserves 2018/19

| Reserve Type | Balance as at 01/04/18 | Balance as at 31/03/19 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Service Balances | 1,515,041 | 855,075 |
| Schools Balances | 1,284,798 | 1,335,087 |
| Single Status/Equal Pay | 1,620,888 | 1,184,187 |
| Investment & Organisational Change | 1,439,029 | 1,039,115 |
| Budget Strategy | 208 | 208 |
| Benefits Equalisation | 318,370 | 318,370 |
| County Elections | 170,144 | 204,561 |
| Local Development Plan (LDP) | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| Building Control | 54,427 | 0 |
| Waste Disposal | 129,300 | 82,648 |
| Enterprise Centres | 107,918 | 52,554 |
| Design Fees | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Winter Maintenance | 215,000 | 250,000 |
| Car Parking | 47,531 | 47,440 |
| Insurance Reserves | 1,805,026 | 2,113,852 |
| Cash Receipting Review | 83,625 | 568 |
| Flintshire Trainees | 475,662 | 540,766 |
| Rent Income Shortfall | 150,000 | 70,000 |
| Customer Service Strategy | 103,000 | 33,000 |
| Capita One | 18,827 | 18,827 |
| Supervision Fees | 48,798 | 48,798 |
| Transportation Review | 170,200 | 84,200 |
| LMS Curriculum | 779,262 | 383,440 |
| Restoration of Ewloe Offices | 830,000 | 0 |
| Organisational Change/ADM | 155,000 | 99,965 |
| Emergency Remediation | 50,000 | 0 |
| Solar Farms | 0 | 42,440 |
| Tribunal Costs | 0 | 150,000 |
| Property Claims | 0 | 45,000 |
| Grants & Contributions | 2,924,390 | 3,933,806 |
| Total | 14,876,443 | 13,313,906 |

1.20 As part of the 2018/19 closedown work it was identified that there was a requirement to set aside earmarked reserves for ongoing legal cases.

The earmarked reserves set aside were to fund two current employment tribunal cases, the amount set aside was £0.150m, and a property claim for £0.045m.

| | The funding for the employment tribunal cases was transferred from the |
|------|---|
| | Contingency Reserve and the property claim was funded from the service. |
| 1.21 | Request for Carry Forward of Funding |
| | A number of requests to carry forward revenue funding into 2019/20 are included in Appendix 6 and are recommended for approval. |
| 1.22 | Housing Revenue Account (HRA) |
| | The 2017/18 Outturn Report to Cabinet on 17 July 2018 showed an unearmarked closing balance at the end of 2017/18 of £1.116m and a closing balance of earmarked reserves of £0.802m. |
| 1.23 | The 2018/19 budget for the HRA is £34.805m which includes a movement of £0.018m from reserves. |
| 1.24 | The final outturn for the HRA reports expenditure to be £0.067m lower than budget (subject to audit) meaning £0.049m was transferred into un-earmarked reserves. This gives a closing balance as at 31 March 2019 of £1.165m, which at 3.3% satisfies the prudent approach of ensuring a minimum of 3%. |
| | £0.078m was transferred to earmarked reserves for self-insurance during the year and £0.176m of the Solar PV feed in tariff was transferred to earmarked reserves for energy efficiency works bringing the balance on earmarked reserves to £1.056m as at 31 March 2019. |
| | The total increase in HRA reserves for 2018/19 was therefore £0.303m. |

| 2.00 | RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS |
|------|--|
| 2.01 | The Revenue Budget Monitoring Report reflects the planned use of the financial resources of the Council for the current financial year and details the variations in the first four months and the risks as known. |

| 3.00 | CONSULTATIONS REQUIRED / CARRIED OUT |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 3.01 | None Required. |

| 4.00 | RISK MANAGEMENT |
|------|---|
| 4.01 | As we are reporting the final outturn position there are no further risks for 2018/19. Any known risks with an impact on 2019/20 were included within the 2019/20 budget which was approved at Council on 18 February 2019. |

| 5.00 | APPENDICES |
|------|--|
| 3.00 | AIT ENDICES |
| | |
| 5.01 | Appendix 1: Council Fund – Movement in Variances from Month 11 |
| | Appendix 2: Council Fund – Budget Variances |
| | Appendix 3: Council Fund – Programme of Efficiencies |
| | Appendix 4: Council Fund – Movement on Un-earmarked Reserves |
| | Appendix 5: Housing Revenue Account Variances |
| | Appendix 6: Carry Forward Requests |

| 6.00 | LIST OF ACCESSIBLE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS |
|------|--|
| 6.01 | None required |
| | Contact Officer: Sara Dulson Telephone: 01352 702287 E-mail: sara.dulson@flintshire.gov.uk |

| 7.00 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS |
|------|--|
| 7.01 | Budget: a statement expressing the Council's policies and service levels in financial terms for a particular financial year. In its broadest sense it includes both the revenue budget and capital programme and any authorised amendments to them. |
| | Council Fund: the fund to which all the Council's revenue expenditure is charged. |
| | Financial Year: the period of twelve months commencing on 1 April. |
| | Housing Revenue Account: the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) is a local authority account showing current income and expenditure on housing services related to its own housing stock. The account is separate from the Council Fund and trading accounts and is funded primarily from rents and government subsidy. |
| | Projected Outturn: projection of the expenditure to the end of the financial year, made on the basis of actual expenditure incurred to date. |
| | Reserves: these are balances in hand that have accumulated over previous years and are held for defined (earmarked reserves) and general (general reserves) purposes. Councils are required to regularly review the level and purpose of their reserves and to take account of the advice of the Chief Finance Officer. |
| | Revenue: a term used to describe the day-to-day costs of running Council services and income deriving from those services. It also includes charges for the repayment of debt, including interest, and may include direct financing of capital expenditure. |

Underspend: when referring to expenditure the actual expenditure incurred is less than budget. Shown as a –ve. When referring to income the actual income achieved exceeds the budget. Shown as a –ve.

Variance: difference between latest budget and actual income or expenditure. Can be to date if reflecting the current or most up to date position or projected, for example projected to the end of the month or financial year.

Virement: the transfer of budget provision from one budget head to another. Virement decisions apply to both revenue and capital expenditure heads, and between expenditure and income, and may include transfers from contingency provisions. Virements may not however be approved between capital and revenue budget heads.

| Social Services Older People Localities Minor Variances Disability Services Resources & Regulated Services Disability Services Minor Variances Mental Health Services Residential Placements Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | -0.006 -0.028 0.035 0.018 | Residential and Nursing Care £0.027m due to reduction in service users, Domiciliary Care £0.026m reduction due to re-categorisation of expenditure previously costed to PDSI. Reduction in costs of PDSI Residential Care Increased costs of Day Care Additional internal allocation of Supporting People grant £0.035m, plus reduction of Direct payments |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Minor Variances Disability Services Resources & Regulated Services Disability Services Minor Variances Mental Health Services Residential Placements Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | -0.006 -0.028 0.035 0.018 | reduction in service users, Domiciliary Care £0.026m reduction due to re-categorisation of expenditure previously costed to PDSI. Reduction in costs of PDSI Residential Care Increased costs of Day Care Additional internal allocation of Supporting People |
| Minor Variances Disability Services Resources & Regulated Services Disability Services Minor Variances Mental Health Services Residential Placements Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | -0.006 -0.028 0.035 0.018 | reduction in service users, Domiciliary Care £0.026m reduction due to re-categorisation of expenditure previously costed to PDSI. Reduction in costs of PDSI Residential Care Increased costs of Day Care Additional internal allocation of Supporting People |
| Disability Services Resources & Regulated Services Disability Services Minor Variances Mental Health Services Residential Placements Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | -0.028 0.035 0.018 -0.049 | Increased costs of Day Care Additional internal allocation of Supporting People |
| Resources & Regulated Services Disability Services Minor Variances Mental Health Services Residential Placements Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | 0.035 0.018 -0.049 | Increased costs of Day Care Additional internal allocation of Supporting People |
| Disability Services Minor Variances Mental Health Services Residential Placements Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | 0.035 0.018 -0.049 | Increased costs of Day Care Additional internal allocation of Supporting People |
| Minor Variances Mental Health Services Residential Placements Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | -0.049 | Additional internal allocation of Supporting People |
| Mental Health Services Residential Placements Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | -0.049 | |
| Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | | |
| Minor Variances Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | | |
| Children's Services Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | -0.044 | grant £0.035m, plus reduction of Direct payments costs £0.014m. |
| Legal & Third Party Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | | |
| Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | | |
| Residential Placements Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | 0.065 | Additional court costs and logal food |
| Professional Support Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | | Additional court costs and legal fees |
| Minor Variances Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | | Costs of additional therapeutic services commissioned through Action for Children |
| Development & Resources Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | 0.068 | Income previously assumed for Reflect Grant not realised £0.040m, plus Leaving Care £0.047m due to additional expenditure on prepaid cards and historic invoices for Accommodation costs, offset by other favourable movements |
| Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | 0.028 | |
| Minor Variances Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | | |
| | -0.006 | |
| | 0.090 | |
| 0 1 10 1 | | |
| Out of County | | |
| Children's Services | 0.141 | Additional costs for 8 new and emerging placements |
| Education & Youth | -0.011 | Minor movement in variance from across service area. |
| Total Out of County | 0.130 | |
| Education 0 Vanish | | |
| Education & Youth Inclusion & Progression | 0.006 | Minor movement in variance from across service area. |
| Integrated Youth Provision | -0.015 | Minor movement in variance from across service area. |
| School Improvement Systems | 0.004 | Minor movement in variance from across service area. |
| Archives | 0.001 | Minor movement in variance from across service area. |
| Minor Variances | -0.000 | |
| Total Education & Youth | -0.005 | |
| Schools | 0.000 | |
| Character of Transporter | | |
| Streetscene & Transportation | | 1 |
| Other Minor Variances | | |
| Total Streetscene & Transportation | 0.001 0.001 | |

| Planning, Environment & Economy | | |
|--|------------------------|--|
| Business | -0.015 | Minor Variances across the Service |
| | | Minor Variances across the Service |
| Community | | |
| Access | 0.057 | A number of smaller variances across the Service each less than £0.025m; the largest being £0.024m being additional works carried out at a number |
| | | Countryside Projects. |
| Regeneration | -0.022 | Minor variances. |
| Management & Strategy | -0.014 | Minor Variances across the Service |
| Minor Variances | -0.012 | |
| Total Planning & Environment | 0.008 | |
| People & Resources | | |
| HR & OD | 0.030 | Lower than expected physiotherapy recharges £0.008m, agreed movement to reserves for training £0.013m. |
| Corporate Finance | -0.055 | Additional SLA income £0.034m. |
| Total People & Resources | -0.025 | |
| | | |
| Governance | | |
| Legal Services | | Minor variances. |
| Democratic Services | 0.026 | Due to software maintenance costs £0.011m, |
| 1 | | unexpected additional translation costs from Conwy |
| | | £0.005m and additional IT licenses for Members' |
| Lote we all Accelle | 0.005 | Blackberry handsets £0.008m. |
| Internal Audit | | Minor variances. |
| Procurement | | Minor variances. |
| ICT | | Minor variances. |
| Customer Services | | Minor variances. |
| Revenues | 0.112 | Movement on Council Tax Collection Fund due to the increase in the Bad Debt Provision £0.083m. Reduction in projected fines income for 18/19 |
| | | £0.050m. Minor variances £0.021m reduction. |
| Total Governance | 0.121 | |
| Ctratagia Draggamera | | |
| Strategic Programmes | 0.000 | |
| Minor Variances | -0.009 | |
| Total Strategic Programmes | -0.009 | |
| Housing & Assets | | |
| Property Asset And Development | -0.058 | Contractor underspend of £0.050m. Other minor |
| , , | 5.1300 | variances £0.008m reduction. |
| Industrial Units | | £0.144m unachieved rental income offset by a £0.050m contractor underspend. |
| Housing Programmes | 0.027 | Transfer of £0.045m to reserves as a provision for the estimated costs of property claims. Minor variances |
| Disabled Facilities Grant | 0.028 | £0.018m underspend. Adjustment for Management Fees for 17/18 & 18/19 |
| B Min on Marian and | 0.001 | £0.024m. Minor variances £0.004m. |
| Minor Variances Total Housing & Assets | -0.031 0.062 | |
| . C.m. Fredering & Frederic | 0.002 | |
| Chief Executive's | 0.012 | Minor variances. |
| Control and Cornerate Finance | 0.000 | Control Loons Investment Assourt and visit and |
| Central and Corporate Finance | -0.062 | Central Loans Investment Account reduced variance £0.135m. Windfall Income of £0.065m relating to Non Domestic Rate Revaluations, which related to Education portfolio. Increased Coroners costs £0.024m. Minor variances £0.015m. |
| | | |
| Grand Total | 0.323 | |

| Service | Revised Budget (£m) | Projected Outturn (£m) | Variance (£m) | Last Month Variance (£m) | Cause of Major Variance | Action Required |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Social Services | | | | | | |
| Older People Localities | 16.920 | 16.540 | -0.379 | -0.325 | Domiciliary Care reflects an underspend of £0.228m based on existing service users, however there are challenges due to capacity of external supply markets which are currently having to be met within Provider Services. | Future budget monitoring will reflect changes in demand for care and market capacity issues |
| | | | | | Other underspends include £0.065m on Locality team - staffing, £0.042m on day care due to reduced demand, £0.022m on Intake/First Contact due to vacancy savings and £0.012m on Minor Adaptations. | |
| | | | | | Other minor underspends amount to a net £0.010m. | |
| Community Equipment Contribution | 0.473 | 0.326 | -0.148 | -0.144 | Following review and implementation of an updated Section 33 partnership agreement for the North East Wales Community Equipment Store (NEWCES), the contribution levels of partners have reduced. In the longer term this saving has been earmarked for funding of some of the revenue costs for the new extra care facilities. | This underspend is earmarked for use in 2019/20 and beyond to fund some of the additional budget required for new extra care facilities. |
| Resources & Regulated Services | 6.602 | 6.461 | -0.141 | -0.133 | The main influence on the net projected underspend of £0.141m is extra care schemes where there is a projected underspend of £0.433m due mostly to the delay to the opening of the new Llys Raddington extra care facility and additional grant income. This is offset by a projected overspend of £0.125m on Home Care due to the need to cover capacity gaps in purchased Domicillary Care. There are also overspends amounting to a total of £0.166m on Residential Care and Day Centres. | |
| Minor Variances | 0.877 | 0.837 | -0.041 | -0.048 | | |
| Disability Services | | | | | | |
| Resources & Regulated Services | 23.078 | 22.937 | -0.141 | -0.114 | There are underspends of £0.090m on PDSI services, due to a number of service users having passed away, and £0.057m for In-house Supported Living, due to additional income from Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board (BCUHB) offset by a net overspend of £0.006m from externally provided Supported Living and LD Work Opportunities/Day Centres. | |
| Disability Services | 0.533 | 0.410 | -0.122 | -0.158 | The underspend is mainly due to increased levels of contributions from BCUHB for two service users. | |
| Administrative Support | 0.194 | 0.141 | -0.053 | -0.066 | The underspend is influenced by a combination of vacancy savings and budget provision at the top of grades for staff who are currently paid below the top of grades. | |
| Minor Variances | 0.787 | 0.753 | -0.033 | -0.038 | | |
| Mental Health Services Residential Placements | 1.184 | 1.471 | 0.286 | 0.335 | Ongoing pressure due to the numbers of long term residential placements, including four new placements, despite maximisation of opportunities to secure joint funding contributions from BCUHB. The overspend is offset by £0.150m additional WG grant income. | |
| Professional Support | 0.774 | 0.721 | -0.053 | -0.037 | Underspend due to some staff being below the top of grade and additional income from BCUHB | |
| Minor Variances | 1.841 | 1.788 | -0.052 | -0.025 | | |

| Service | Revised Budget (£m) | Projected Outturn (£m) | Variance (£m) | Last Month Variance (£m) | Cause of Major Variance | Action Required |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Children's Services | | | | | | |
| Family Placement | 2.564 | 2.702 | 0.138 | | The overspend is due to the number of children in care. There has been an increase in the number of children who are subject to Foster Care/Special Guardianship/Adoption who have moved through the age barriers. Other influences include new adoption and Special Guardianship Order (SGO) payments and new Foster Carers entering the system, foster carers progressing from Level 1, 2, 3 and 4. Travel costs and Christmas and birthday allowances. These costs are offset by £0.150m additional Welsh Government (WG) grant income. | |
| Family Support | 0.364 | 0.452 | 0.087 | | Staff costs are higher than budget and some of these costs are associated with the carrying out of statutory duties to support looked after children in external placements. We have many strategies to resolve this in the longer term but in the short term we need to fulfil our duties to oversee the care of our younger people. | |
| Legal & Third Party | 0.178 | 0.364 | 0.186 | 0.120 | Additional numbers of court cases resulting in increased court costs | |
| Residential Placements | 0.462 | 0.540 | 0.078 | 0.018 | Costs of additional therapeutic services commissioned through Action for Children | |
| Professional Support | 4.983 | 5.192 | 0.209 | 0.141 | The overspend is due mainly to ongoing service pressures particularly within Prevention and Support, and is influenced by the need to support wider regional work on child protection issues which has been partly mitigated by an allocation of £0.100m from the contingency reserve. | |
| Minor Variances | 0.668 | 0.660 | -0.009 | -0.001 | | |
| Development & Resources Charging Policy income | -2.469 | -2.595 | -0.126 | | The underspend is due to surplus income which is mainly caused by changes to disregard rules on financial assessments which came into effect from August 2016. The additional budget which arises from this surplus is earmarked for future use in funding some of the revenue costs for the new Holywell extra care facility. | |
| Business Support Service | 1.139 | 1.032 | -0.107 | -0.100 | The underspend of £0.100m is due to a number of short term vacancy savings and some posts currently occupied by staff who are below top of grade. | |
| Commissioning | 0.631 | 0.575 | -0.056 | | The underspend is mainly due to funding of a post from a grant in the short term, plus some reductions of hours following staff returning from maternity leave. | |
| Vacancy Management | 0.417 | 0.000 | -0.417 | -0.426 | Short term vacancy savings transferred from across portfolio. | |
| Minor Variances | 2.874 | 2.856 | -0.018 | -0.004 | | |
| Total Social Services (excl Out of County) | 65.075 | 64.163 | -0.912 | -1.001 | | |

| Service | Revised Budget (£m) | Projected Outturn (£m) | Variance (£m) | Last Month Variance (£m) | Cause of Major Variance | Action Required |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Out of County | | | | | | |
| Children's Services | 4.191 | 5.161 | 0.970 | 0.830 | There is an overspend of £0.970m in Social Services Children's Services which is based on current clients and packages and which is likely to be subject to variation during the year. These costs are offset by £0.311m from additional WG grant income. | |
| Education & Youth | 3.083 | 3.846 | 0.763 | 0.774 | Variance relates to Out of County placements. A substantial increase in the number of new educational placements for 2018/19. | Continue close monitoring arrangements. |
| Total Out of County | 7.274 | 9.007 | 1.733 | 1.603 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Education & Youth | 0.047 | 3.784 | -0.034 | 0.040 | Variance largely related to delaye in | |
| Inclusion & Progression | 3.817 | 3.784 | -0.034 | -0.040 | Variance largely relates to delays in recruitment, includes other minor variances from across service area. | |
| Integrated Youth Provision | 1.251 | 1.206 | -0.045 | 0.000 | Minor variances from across service area. Variance includes delays in recruitment. | |
| School Improvement Systems | 1.736 | 1.646 | -0.091 | -0.095 | Variance largely relates to Early Entitlement, a reduction in maintained and non-maintained setting payments as a result of demography and a reduction of the number of settings requiring funding. Includes hourly reductions in established staff. Includes other minor variances from across service area. | |
| Business Change & Support | 0.414 | 0.402 | -0.013 | | Minor variances from across service area. | |
| Minor Variances | 1.035 | 1.036 | 0.001 | 0.000 | | |
| Total Education & Youth | 8.254 | 8.073 | -0.181 | -0.177 | | |
| Schools | 89.706 | 89.706 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | |

| Service | Revised Budget (£m) | Projected Outturn (£m) | Variance (£m) | Last Month Variance (£m) | Cause of Major Variance | Action Required |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Streetscene & Transportation | | | | | | |
| Ancillary Services & Performance | 3.908 | 4.107 | 0.199 | | Delay in the development of the new Rockcliffe HRC site resulting in additional running costs of two existing sites continuing to operate until October, 2018 totalling £0.050m. Shortfall in Recycling Income due to falling plastic, card and paper recycling prices resulting from external market factors £0.210m. Additional income of £0.100m above the original projections following the rollout of brown bin charges. Minor Variances £0.039m. | |
| Highways Network | 8.019 | 8.351 | 0.332 | 0.343 | Additional in year cost of known Vehicle Insurance Premiums totalling £0.060m. | |
| | | | | | Following increased car park charges from May 2018, together with charges in Flint being implemented for the first time, initial forecasts have indicated lower than anticipated income levels compared to original projections. In addition, officers have recently been appointed to meet the necessary demands of parking enforcement requirements across the County. The overall variance totals £0.260m. | |
| | | | | | Minor variances of less than £0.025m but totalling £0.020m across the service. | |
| | | | | | £0.033m pressure to the service from centralising all utility costs. Rebate for energy overpayments at | |
| | | | | | pumping stations has been taken, with the benefit held centrally so no overall impact to the Council. | |
| | | | | | Underspend on Winter Maintenance of £0.071m, of which £0.035m has been transferred to replenish the Winter Maintenance Reserve to the maximum £0.250m. Requested formal approval for this transfer to reserve. | |
| Transportation & Logistics | 9.374 | 10.224 | 0.850 | | Additional pressure as a result of the provision of additional school transport for pupils to Connahs Quay, Buckley Elfed and Mold Campus £0.133m. Community Travel pilot schemes of £0.047m commencing January, 2019. Increased transport provision to Social Services £0.074m. Extra School Buses are required due to schools being oversubscribed from September 2018. There is an increase of 95 pupils qualifying for transport resulting in additional pressure of £0.150m. For Special Educational Needs there is an increase of 41 routes for pupils with complex needs requiring solo transport totalling £0.400m. | routes. |
| Workforce | 8.348 | 8.476 | 0.128 | 0.125 | Increased Agency and Overtime costs as a consequence of current sickness levels of the workforce operatives. | |
| Other Minor Variances | 0.230 | 0.264 | 0.035 | 0.033 | | |
| Total Streetscene & Transportation | 29.879 | 31.423 | 1.544 | 1.544 | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Service | Revised Budget (£m) | Projected Outturn (£m) | Variance (£m) | Last Month Variance (£m) | Cause of Major Variance | Action Required |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Planning, Environment & Economy | | | | | | |
| Business | 1.550 | 1.504 | -0.046 | -0.031 | Higher than expected levels of Fee Income together with commitment challenge and vacant post combined to create a favourable variance across the service | |
| Community | 0.940 | 0.975 | 0.036 | | Full cost recovery income targets have not been achieved in recent years. The Pest Control Service is a customer demand led service with competition from external commercial organisations | |
| Development | 0.060 | -0.073 | -0.133 | | Higher than expected levels of Planning Fee Income was received during the first three quarters of the financial year. The projection is dependant on the number and value of the applications received, resulting in a changeable outturn to ensure an accurate reflection. An award of Legal Fees from a Planning Appeal in FCCs favour. | |
| Access | 1.328 | 1.377 | 0.049 | -0.008 | Lower than expected Fee income from Footpath Closures £0.006m. Additional works carried out within Conservation £0.010m. Additional contribution to a number of ongoing Countryside Projects £0.024m. Minor Variances £0.016m | |
| Regeneration | 0.435 | 0.456 | 0.021 | 0.043 | Energy Efficiency framework unachieved £0.050m. Minor underspends across the service £0.029m. | |
| Management & Strategy | 1.195 | 1.234 | 0.039 | 0.053 | Workforce related Business Planning Efficiencies yet to be achieved pending all Service Review outcomes within the Portfolio. | |
| Minor Variances | 0.134 | 0.117 | -0.017 | -0.008 | | |
| Total Planning & Environment | 5.641 | 5.589 | -0.051 | -0.059 | | |
| People & Resources | | | | | | |
| HR & OD | 2.433 | 2.430 | -0.003 | -0.032 | Minor variance | |
| Corporate Finance | 1.970 | 1.957 | -0.003 | | Minor variance | |
| Total People & Resources | 4.403 | 4.387 | -0.016 | 0.009 | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Service | Revised Budget (£m) | Projected Outturn (£m) | Variance (£m) | Last Month Variance (£m) | Cause of Major Variance | Action Required |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Governance | | | | | | |
| Legal Services | 0.706 | 0.713 | 0.007 | 0.026 | Minor variance | |
| Democratic Services | 2.019 | 2.026 | 0.006 | -0.020 | Minor variance | |
| Internal Audit | 0.454 | 0.422 | -0.032 | -0.027 | Minor variance | |
| Procurement | 0.320 | 0.325 | 0.004 | 0.007 | Minor variance | |
| ICT | 4.471 | 4.471 | -0.000 | -0.020 | Minor variance | |
| Customer Services Revenues | -0.209 | -0.394 | -0.186 | -0.298 | Additional registration services income of £0.012m. In year salary saving in Connects including Connects Manager post £0.042m. Prior year efficiency in respect of Contact Centres unachieved in 2018/19 £0.100m. Other minor variances £0.017m underspend. Vacancy savings of £0.138m. Additional income in respect of Enforcement Fees £0.045m. Additional Grant Income relating to New Developments £0.023m. Fines income lower than anticipated by £0.039m. Other minor variances £0.019m underspend. | |
| Total Governance | 8.134 | 7.963 | -0.172 | -0.292 | | |
| Strategic Programmes | | | | | | |
| Public Libraries & Arts, Culture & Events | 0.000 | -0.000 | -0.000 | 0.000 | Minor variance | |
| Museums | 0.000 | -0.000 | -0.000 | -0.000 | Minor variance | |
| County Archives | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Minor variance | |
| Leisure | 4.198 | 4.179 | -0.020 | -0.011 | Minor variance | |
| Community Assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | Minor variance | |
| Total Strategic Programmes | 4.198 | 4.179 | -0.020 | -0.011 | | |

| Service | Revised Budget (£m) | Projected Outturn (£m) | Variance (£m) | Last Month Variance (£m) | Cause of Major Variance | Action Required |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Housing & Assets | | | | | | |
| Administrative Buildings | 0.390 | 0.451 | 0.061 | | Due to delay of demolition works at County Hall. | |
| Property Asset And Development | 0.435 | 0.368 | -0.067 | -0.009 | £0.042m salary underspend. Other minor variances of 0.024m underspend. | |
| CPM & Design Services | 0.448 | 0.338 | -0.110 | -0.090 | £0.090m income generated above target. Other minor variances of £0.020m underspend. | |
| Industrial Units | -1.329 | -1.234 | 0.095 | 0.000 | 20.144m unachieved rental income offset with £0.050m contractor underspend. | |
| Benefits | 10.759 | 10.651 | -0.108 | | Underspend on the Council Tax Reduction Scheme (CTRS) £0.185m. Adjustments in respect of closing Housing Benefit Subsidy and the subsidy debt position £0.146m. Staffing savings of £0.094m. Additional cost of IT related expenditure such as software, external printing and postage £0.102m. Additional New Burdens Funding £0.069m. Other minor variances from across the service £0.008m. | Request to carry forward £0.100m from CTRS budget to facilitate an upcoming project for the CTRS take up campaign. |
| Housing Solutions | 1.083 | 0.917 | -0.166 | -0.149 | Homeless Accommodation underspend £0.095m. Salary savings as a result of grant maximisation £0.071m. Unachieved efficiency in respect of Senior Management restructure £0.035m. Other minor variances £0.035m. | |
| Minor Variances | 2.853 | 3.009 | 0.156 | 0.079 | | |
| Total Housing & Assets | 14.640 | 14.499 | -0.140 | -0.202 | | |
| Chief Executive's | 2.990 | 2.554 | -0.437 | -0.449 | | |
| | | | | ¥1.1.0 | | |
| Central and Corporate Finance | 24.135 | 22.178 | -1.958 | | Central Loans Investment Account underspend £.135m Coroners Costs £0.096m. Windfall Income £0.164m relating to Non Domestic Rate Revaluations. Pension Deficit recovery, an underspend of £1,071m, this is due to an increase in contributions, while the repayment figure has remained static. | Continue to review all variances alongside the continuing work on the MTFS. Contributing to 2019/20 budget. |
| | | | | | than estimated, which gives a favourable variance of £0.427m. Increased Bank charges £0.028m. Inflationary underspend of £0.418m of which £0.144m has been identified to contribute towards the 2019/20 budget. An underachievement on the income target of £0.214m. Support Services recharge £0.019m less than budgeted. | Contributing to 2019/20 budget. Contributing to 2019/20 budget. |
| | | | | | Minor variances £0.012m. | |
| | | | | | | |

| Portfolio | - Under or Over Achiev Original Efficiency | Revised Efficiency | (Under)/Over |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Portfolio | 2018/19 £m | 2018/19 £m | 2018/19 £m |
| Central & Corporate Finance | | | |
| Theatre Clwyd tax relief | 0.075 | 0.075 | 0.000 |
| County Hall (NDR Element) Audit fee reduction | 0.060 0.127 | 0.060 0.127 | 0.000 0.000 |
| otal Central & Corporate Finance | 0.262 | 0.262 | 0.000 |
| Sovernance | | | |
| Records management; Reduce records in storage. CT - Digital Print | 0.010 0.048 | 0.010 0.048 | 0.000 0.000 |
| Customer Services; New customer service models Tintshire Connects; More flexible service in conjunction with potential | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.000 |
| ncome | 0.056 | 0.056 | 0.000 |
| legistration; Chargeable declaration of births levenues; Increase in collection rates enables adjustment to bad debt | 0.012 0.094 | 0.012 0.094 | 0.000 |
| rovision (one off). Levenues; Second year windfall for single person discount review (one | 0.140 | 0.140 | 0.000 |
| ingle Person Discount additional efficiency | 0.160 0.570 | 0.145 0.555 | (0.015) (0.015) |
| | 0.570 | 0.555 | (0.013) |
| social Services | | | |
| isability Service; Review current contract with external agency to deliver | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.000 |
| isability Service; Reduction of posts. /orkforce Development; Additional Income from QCF assessors through | 0.110 0.030 | 0.110 0.030 | 0.000 |
| usiness Support and Management; Rationalisation of rented | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.000 |
| crease in domiciliary care charging. | 0.220 0.500 | 0.220 0.500 | 0.000 |
| ntegrated Care Fund Care Fees | 0.514 | 0.514 | 0.000 |
| lerger of Out of Hours Service otal Social Services | 0.020 1.484 | 0.020 1.484 | 0.000 0.000 |
| | | | |
| ducation & Youth arly Entitlement; Reduce sustainability grant payments and remodel | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.000 |
| susiness Support; Staff reduction Jursery Education; Staff reductions | 0.010 0.040 | 0.010 0.040 | 0.000 |
| otal Education & Youth | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.000 |
| chools | | | |
| chools Demography otal Schools | 0.288 0.288 | 0.288 0.288 | 0.000 |
| strategic Programmes | | | |
| eisure, Libraries and Heritage; Continuation of previous years' business | 0.416 | 0.416 | 0.000 |
| lan otal Strategic Programmes | 0.416 | 0.416 | 0.000 |
| lousing & Assets | | | |
| 'aluation Service; Property rationalisation through closure and malgamation of services into other more efficient assets. | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.000 |
| 'aluation Service; Increase farm income through renewal of grazing | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.000 |
| cences. 'aluation Service; Community Asset Transfer process, efficiencies | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.000 |
| nrough reduced costs. 'aluation Service; Restructure of service as part of move to a | | | |
| ommissioning client. | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.000 |
| aluation Service; Remove caretaking/security services at County offices, Flint. | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.000 |
| corporate Property Maintenance; Restructure of service as part of move to a commissioning client. | 0.080 | 0.080 | 0.000 |
| design and Project Management Services; Restructure of service as part f move to a commissioning client. | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.000 |
| EWydd Catering and Cleaning Services; Continuation of previous | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.000 |
| susiness and Marketing plans. County Hall | 0.240 | 0.179 | (0.061) |
| ew Homes; Return anticipated trading surplus to the Council. egional Training courses delivered by GT officer | 0.030 0.003 | 0.030 0.003 | 0.000 0.000 |
| /elfare Rights; Some activity to be absorbed into single financial | 0.032 | 0.032 | 0.000 |
| ssessment team. enefits; Adjustment to bad debt provision (one off). | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.000 |
| enefits; Council Tax Reduction Scheme. enefits; Remove duplication and provide a single financial assessment | 0.250 | 0.435 | 0.185 |
| ervice. leduction of senior management team | 0.050 0.050 | 0.050 0.015 | 0.000 (0.035) |
| otal Housing & Assets | 0.991 | 1.080 | 0.089 |
| Streetscene & Transportation | | | |
| Vaste Strategy; Charges for garden waste Car Park Charges | 0.800 0.450 | 0.900 0.210 | 0.100 (0.240) |
| otal Streetscene & Transportation | 1.250 | 1.110 | (0.140) |
| lanning, Environment & Economy | | | |
| levelopment management; Production of planning statements and to ndertake private appeals | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.000 |
| lighways Development Control; Introduce further charges. Review urrent charges. Retain supervisory function of highway works in the | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.000 |
| uilding Control; Review charges. Introduce charges. Increase | 0.030 | 0.000 | (0.030) |
| artnership working. Increase authorised commencements inspections. uilt Environment; Charing for pre-application advice | 0.010 | 0.000 | (0.010) |
| looding and Drainage; Fees for capital project work. nergy; Fees for energy efficiency assessment. | 0.010 0.010 | 0.010 0.010 | 0.000 0.000 |
| linerals and Waste; Maximise regulatory compliance income. Review | 0.050 | 0.050 | 0.000 |
| ay rate charging. ights of Way; Increase charging and reduce expenditure. | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.000 |
| conomic Development; Workforce efficiency if regional service eveloped. | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.000 |
| otal Planning, Environment & Economy | 0.180 | 0.140 | (0.040) |
| | | | |
| otal 2017/18 Budget Efficiencies | | % 100 | £ 5.511 |

Movements on Council Fund Unearmarked Reserves

| | £m | £m |
|---|---------|---------|
| Total Reserves as at 1 April 2018 | 13.697 | |
| Less - Base Level | (5.769) | |
| Total Reserves above base level available for delegation to Cabinet | | 7.928 |
| Less – amount committed as part of balancing 2018/19 budget | | (1.945) |
| Less – One off contribution to Schools agreed at Council on 1 March 2018 | | (0.460) |
| Less – Contribution to fund shortfall in MEAG funding (M2) | | (0.058) |
| Add – transfer from revenue for amount recovered in-year due to change in accounting policy for the Minimum Revenue Provision | | 1.400 |
| Add – transfer from revenue for the amount of the VAT rebate received | | 1.940 |
| Less – allocation to meet additional in-year budget pressure for the agreed pay award above the 1% included in the 2018/19 budget | | (0.999) |
| Less – allocation for ongoing resourcing of the Victim Contact Team | | (0.100) |
| Less – allocation for Independent Inquiry into Child Sexual Abuse | | (0.005) |
| Less – allocation to meet historic child abuse claims | | (0.039) |
| Less – allocation from the Contingency Reserve to a ring-fenced reserve to meet the costs of employment tribunals | | (0.150) |
| Add – Amount released from earmarked reserves as agreed by Council as part of 2019/20 budget | | 0.132 |

| Add – projected outturn underspend | 0.608 |
|---|---------|
| Total Contingency Reserve as at 31st March 2019 | 8.252 |
| Less – VAT rebate amount committed as part of balancing 2019/20 budget. | (1.900) |
| Less – amount committed as part of balancing 2019/20 budget | (0.321) |
| Less – amount approved to operate a Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) Approving Body (SAB) | (0.062) |
| Less – amount approved for investment in change | (1.000) |
| Total Contingency Reserve available for use | 4.969 |

<u>Budget Monitoring Report</u> <u>Housing Revenue Account Variances</u>

| Service | Revised Budget (£m) | Projected Outturn (£m) | Variance | Last Month Variance (£m) | Cause of Major Variance | Action Required |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | | (£m) | | | |
| Housing Revenue Account Income | (34.497) | (34.234) | 0.264 | 0.302 | The final outturn for Income is a pressure of £0.264m. £0.194m of this pressure relates to loss of rental income on properties being void longer than anticipated and £0.073m due to delays on handover/delays on new build schemes. £0.036m of the pressure relates to loss of income on garages which are not tenanted. £0.036m of the pressure relates to removal of the early payment discount on the Welsh Water contract. A saving of £0.055m on the BDP calculation. The remaining £0.020m relates to minor variances. | |
| Capital Financing - Loan Charges | 8.694 | 7.543 | (1.151) | (1.191) | The underspend of £1.151m relates to expected borrowing costs for SHARP. 60.052m of the underspend relates to the Minimum Revenue Payment (loan repayment) which is lower than budgeted because borrowing levels werent as high on the 31st March as expected. The remaining £1.099m relates to interest charges. Batch 3 schemes started on site later than anticipated and this means expenditure will be spread across financial years. In-year interest charges will therefore be lower than originally anticipated. In addition, borrowing costs have been minimised through efficient treasury management. | |
| Estate Management | 1.617 | 1.477 | (0.140) | (0.110) | The final outturn for Estate Management is an underspend of £0.140m. £0.188m relates to salary savings. A pressure of £0.014m relates to additional costs for cleaning. A pressure of £0.023m relates to Court Costs for Rent Arrears. The remaining £0.011m relates to minor variances. | |
| Landlord Service Costs | 1.415 | 1.408 | (0.007) | 0.026 | Minor Variance | |
| Repairs & Maintenance | 8.044 | 7.606 | (0.438) | (0.409) | The final outturn for Repairs and Maintenance is an underspend of £0.438m. £0.084m relates to savings on employee costs. £0.214m relates to an underspend on Subcontractors. £0.021m relates to savings on materials. £0.169m relates to a reduction in the Fleet Recharge. The savings above have been offset by a loss of income of £0.071m on Recharges leaving minor underspends of £0.021m | |
| Management & Support Services | 2.297 | 2.014 | (0.283) | (0.254) | The final outturn for Management and Support Services is an underspend of £0.283m. £0.185m relates to staffing costs. £0.058m relates to a reduction on insurance premiums for the HRA. £0.026m relates to software costs. The remaining £0.014m relates to minor oressures elsewhere. | |
| Capital Expenditure From Revenue (CERA) | 12.402 | 14.137 | 1.735 | | The variance of £1.736m relates to an increase in the contribution from revenue towards capital costs. This increase is possible because of decreased costs elsewhere in the HRA. Contributing towards the capital budget from revenue reduces the requirement to borrow. | |
| HRA Projects | 0.047 | (0.000) | (0.048) | | Minor Variance | |
| Contribution To / (From) Reserves | (0.018) | 0.049 | 0.067 | | The HRA outturn is an underspend of £0.067m which has the impact of bringing the closing un-earmarked reserves balance to £1.165m. | |
| Total Housing Revenue Account | 0.000 | (0.000) | (0.000) | 0.000 | | |

Carry Forward Requests 2018/19

Chief Executive's

Dashboard Development (£0.020m) – Work has been commissioned for development of a CAMMS dashboard, it had been anticipated that this work would have been completed during 2018/19 however due to delays this will now be completed in 2019/20. There will also be in year costs for an annual subscription which will commence after the dashboard development has been completed.

Streetscene and Transportation

Winter Maintenance (£0.035m) - to transfer a proportion of the Winter Maintenance revenue budget underspend to the Winter Maintenance reserve. This will increase the current level of winter maintenance reserve to a value of £0.250m.

Education and Youth

All Wales Play Opportunities Grant (0.054m) – this was a late grant allocation that enables the Local Authority to carry forward its budget to fund the Summer Play Scheme.

Period Poverty/Feminine Hygiene (£0.114m) – another late grant allocation the use of which enables the Local Authority to carry forward its budget to fund the project next year.

Housing and Assets

Council Tax Reduction Scheme (CTRS) (£0.100m) - A project for CTRS take up campaign is required to be completed, probably during 2019/20, and it is requested that this is funded from a 2018/19 underspend amount which emerged late in the financial year.

Dishwashers (£0.040m) - Funding was identified and orders placed for two dishwashers, one each for Hawarden and Argoed High Schools, in 2018/19. Installation can only take place in the school holidays. The next available opportunity for the installation falls within 2019/20.

CCTV Recorders (£0.027m) – Funding identified an orders placed within 2018/19 but installation is not yet complete. The recorders are required to facilitate the CCTV relocation.



CABINET MEETING

| Date of Meeting | Tuesday 16th July 2019 |
|-----------------|--|
| Report Subject | Capital Programme Monitoring 2018/19 (Outturn) |
| Cabinet Member | Cabinet Member for Finance |
| Report By | Corporate Finance Manager |
| Type of Report | Operational |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The report summarises changes made to the Capital Programme 2018/19 during the last quarter of 2018/19.

The Capital Programme has seen a net increase of £1.024m during the period. This is comprised of:-

- Net increases in the programme of £4.857m (CF £4.792m, HRA £0.065m);
- Net Carry Forward to 2019/20 of (£3.833m), consisting of; approved at Month 9 (£1.815m), additional School Maintenance Grant (£2.043m) partially offset by Carry Forward reversal of £0.025m.

Actual expenditure was £66.423m.

The final outturn for 2017/18 was a minor funding deficit of £0.068m. There have been a number of capital receipts in year and a small increase in capital funding announced in the Final Settlement. In addition, in November Welsh Government (WG) announced an additional £100m of capital funding spread across 2018/19 to 2020/21. All this, taken together with an original projected shortfall of £8.216m in the capital programme 2018/19 to 2020/21, puts the current funding deficit, for the 3 year period, at £1.187m. This is in advance of any additional capital receipts or other funding being realised.

| RECO | MMENDATIONS |
|------|---|
| (1) | Cabinet are requested to approve the overall report. |
| (2) | Cabinet are requested to approve the carry forward adjustments set out at 1.13. |

REPORT DETAILS

| 1.00 | EXPLAINING THE OUTTURN CAPITAL PROGRAMME MONITORING POSITION- 2018/19 |
|------|--|
| | Background |
| 1.01 | The Council approved a Council Fund (CF) capital programme of £23.773m and a Housing Revenue Account (HRA) capital programme of £36.496m for 2018/19 at its meeting of 20 th February, 2018. |
| 1.02 | For presentational purposes the capital programme is shown as a whole, with sub-totals for the Council Fund and HRA. In reality the HRA programme is ring fenced and can only be used for HRA purposes. |
| | Changes since Budget approval |
| 1.03 | Table 1 below sets out how the programme has changed during 2018/19. More detailed cumulative information relating to each Portfolio is provided in Appendix A:- |
| | Table 1 |
| | DEWISED PROCEDUMES OF THE PROCEDURE OF T |

| REVISED PROGRAMME | Original | Carry | 2018/19 P | reviously | Changes - | Revised |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | Budget 2018/19 | Forward from 2017/18 | Changes | Carry Forward to 2019/20 | This Period | Budget 2018/19 |
| | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m |
| People & Resources | 0.250 | 0.233 | 0 | 0 | (0.280) | 0.203 |
| Governance | 0.408 | 0.068 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.476 |
| Education & Youth | 17.000 | 0.385 | 1.429 | (3.197) | 0.650 | 16.267 |
| Social Care | 1.955 | 2.168 | 0 | (0.580) | 2.147 | 5.690 |
| Planning, Environment & Economy | 0 | 0.664 | 0.410 | (0.570) | 0.187 | 0.691 |
| Streetscene & Transportation | 1.100 | 2.845 | 9.897 | (1.523) | (0.134) | 12.185 |
| Strategic Programmes | 0.660 | 0.453 | 2.202 | (0.067) | 0.206 | 3.454 |
| Housing & Assets | 2.400 | 0.889 | 1.112 | (0.200) | 2.016 | 6.217 |
| Council Fund Total | 23.773 | 7.705 | 15.050 | (6.137) | 4.792 | 45.183 |
| HRA Total | 36.496 | 0.000 | (9.528) | 0.000 | 0.065 | 27.033 |
| Programme Total | 60.269 | 7.705 | 5.522 | (6.137) | 4.857 | 72.216 |

Tudalen 160

1.04 Carry forward sums from 2017/18 to 2018/19, totalling £7.705m (CF £7.705m, HRA £0.000m), were approved as a result of the quarterly monitoring reports presented to Cabinet during 2017/18.

Changes during this period

1.05 Funding changes during this period have resulted in a net increase in the programme total of £4.857m (CF £4.792m, HRA £0.065m). A summary of the changes, detailing major items, is shown in Table 2 below:-

Table 2

| CHANGES DURING THIS PERIOD | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------|
| | Para | £m |
| COUNCIL FUND | | |
| Increases | | |
| Additional School Maintenance Grant | 1.06 | 2.043 |
| Learning Disability | 1.07 | 1.942 |
| Highways | 1.07 | 0.959 |
| Admin Buildings | 1.08 | 0.891 |
| Private Sector Renewal/Improvt | 1.09 | 0.707 |
| Affordable Housing | 1.09 | 0.418 |
| Other Aggregate Increases | 1.09 | 1.599 |
| | | 8.559 |
| Decreases | | |
| Local Transport Grant | 1.09 | (2.000) |
| School Modernisation | 1.09 | (1.477) |
| Other Aggregate Decreases | 1.09 | (0.290) |
| | | (3.767) |
| Total | | 4.792 |
| <u>HRA</u> | | |
| Increases | | |
| Other Aggregate Increases | | 0.065 |
| | | 0.065 |
| Decreases | | |
| Other Aggregate Decreases | | 0.000 |
| | | 0.000 |
| Total | | 0.065 |

| | AFFEINDIA B |
|------|---|
| 1.06 | Late on in the final quarter the Council was allocated additional WG grant funding to address maintenance backlog in schools amounting to £2.043m. |
| | Part of the Grant Condition letters from the relevant WG officials state:- |
| | "I recognise that the allocation is coming very late in the year for you to make the necessary arrangements to spend within this financial year. Therefore I would encourage you to use the allocation in the best way you can now and commit to using a matching sum in the 2019/20 financial year to address the issues for which the allocation was made." |
| | This funding was used towards expenditure on Schools (£1.400m) and Highways (£0.643m) and a corresponding sum carried forward into 2019/20 (See Table 5) to be used as per the Grant Instructions above. |
| 1.07 | In addition to the above, the Council also received monies from WG relating to Intermediate Care Fund (ICF) funding for works at Hwb Cyfle and Highways Maintenance Grant. This funding was also used to fund in year works, thereby releasing resources to be carried forward into 2019/20 to meet new year expenditure. |
| 1.08 | This amount includes the drawing down of funds from the dilapidations reserve to partially fund the move to Ty Dewi Sant. |
| 1.09 | During the final quarter of the year there are a number of adjustments made to schemes that are funded from grants, revenue contributions to fund capital expenditure (CERA) and prudential borrowing, reflecting the need to re-profile funding between financial years to align expenditure incurred with the relevant funding source. This is the case with a number of the movements above. |
| | Capital Expenditure compared to Budget |
| 1.10 | Outturn expenditure, across the whole of the capital programme was £66.423m. The breakdown of expenditure is analysed in Table 3, along with the percentage spend against budget. This shows that 91.98% of the budget has been spent (CF 87.18%, HRA 100.00%). Corresponding figures for Outturn 2017/18 were 97.02% (CF 94.00%, HRA 100.00%). |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

1.11 The table also shows a projected underspend (pending carry forward and other adjustments) of £5.793m on the Council Fund and a break even position on the HRA.

Table 3

| EXPENDITURE | Revised Budget | Outturn Expenditure | Percentage Spend v Budget | Variance Budget v Outturn (Under)/Over |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | £m | £m | % | £m |
| People & Resources | 0.203 | 0 | 0.00 | (0.203) |
| Governance | 0.476 | 0.277 | 58.29 | (0.199) |
| Education & Youth | 16.267 | 15.771 | 96.95 | (0.496) |
| Social Care | 5.690 | 3.186 | 55.98 | (2.504) |
| Planning, Environment & Economy | 0.691 | 0.600 | 86.82 | (0.091) |
| Streetscene & Transportation | 12.185 | 11.661 | 95.70 | (0.524) |
| Strategic Programmes | 3.454 | 3.097 | 89.66 | (0.357) |
| Housing & Assets | 6.217 | 4.797 | 77.16 | (1.420) |
| Council Fund Total | 45.183 | 39.390 | 87.18 | (5.793) |
| Buy Back / Strategic Acquisition | 0.487 | 0.487 | 99.99 | (0) |
| Disabled Adaptations | 0.747 | 0.747 | 99.99 | (0) |
| Energy Schemes | 0.221 | 0.221 | 100.00 | 0 |
| Major Works | 2.568 | 2.568 | 99.99 | (0) |
| Accelerated Programmes | 0.756 | 0.756 | 99.99 | (0) |
| WHQS Improvements | 18.021 | 18.021 | 100.00 | 0 |
| SHARP Programme | 4.233 | 4.233 | 100.00 | 0 |
| Housing Revenue Account Total | 27.033 | 27.033 | 100.00 | (0.000) |
| Programme Total | 72.216 | 66.423 | 91.98 | (5.793) |

1.12 Details of the variances for individual programme areas are listed in Appendix B, which includes the reasons, and remedial actions which may be required, where those variances exceed +/- 10% of the revised budget. In addition, where carry forward into 2019/20 has been identified, this is also included in the narrative.

Carry Forward into 2019/20

- 1.13 During the quarter carry forward of £5.793m (all CF) has been identified which reflects reviewed spending plans across all programme areas; these amounts can be split into 2 areas, those required to meet the cost of programme works and/or retention payments in 2019/20 and Corporate provisions that are allocated as requested and approved.
- 1.14 The Corporate provisions are as follows:-
 - Health & Safety A sum set aside for urgent health and safety works for which no other funding is available;
 - Headroom A sum set aside for urgent works for which no other funding is available; and
 - Community Asset Transfers Community groups have a number of years to draw down their funding once approved. These sums are set aside to ensure that funds are available when called upon.

1.15 A breakdown is provided in Table 4 below, whilst additional information can be found in Appendix B.

Table 4

| OUTTURN CARRY FORWARD - ANALYSIS | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | £m | £m |
| Contractually Committed | | |
| Governance | 0.199 | |
| Education - General | 0.212 | |
| Primary Schools | 0.203 | |
| Secondary Schools | 0.079 | |
| Special Education | 0.002 | |
| Services to Older People | 0.127 | |
| Learning Disability | 2.377 | |
| Engineering - Land Drainage | 0.041 | |
| Ranger Services - Greenfield Valley | 0.050 | |
| Highways | 0.510 | |
| Solar Farms | 0.013 | |
| Leisure Centres | 0.020 | |
| Play Areas | 0.140 | |
| Libraries | 0.106 | |
| Theatr Clwyd | 0.091 | |
| Administrative Buildings | 0.034 | |
| Private Sector Renewal/Improvt | 0.652 | 4.856 |
| | _ | 4.856 |
| Corporate Allocations | | |
| Headroom | 0.180 | |
| Health & Safety Works | 0.023 | |
| Community Asset Transfers | 0.734 _ | 0.937 |
| Total | | 5.793 |

1.16 In some circumstances amounts which have previously been identified as carry forward are reversed as it becomes clear that the expenditure is going to be incurred in the current financial year, this is shown below. Information relating to each programme area is contained in Appendix B and summarised in Table 5 below:-

Table 5

| | | | | | | | | Total |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| CARRY FORWARD INTO | Month 4 | Month 6 | Month 9 | Reversed | WG Grant | Sub Total | Outturn | |
| 2019/20 | £m | £m | | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m |
| People & Resources | | | | | | 0 | 0.203 | 0.203 |
| Information Technology | | | | | | 0 | 0.199 | 0.199 |
| Education & Youth | | 1.676 | 0.150 | (0.029) | 1.400 | 3.197 | 0.496 | 3.693 |
| Social Care | | | 0.580 | | | 0.580 | 2.503 | 3.083 |
| Planning, Environment & Economy | | 0.570 | | | | 0.570 | 0.091 | 0.661 |
| Streetscene & Transportation | | | 0.885 | (0.005) | 0.643 | 1.523 | 0.523 | 2.046 |
| Strategic Programmes | 0.074 | | | (0.007) | | 0.067 | 0.357 | 0.424 |
| Housing & Assets | | | 0.200 | | | 0.200 | 1.420 | 1.620 |
| Council Fund | 0.074 | 2.246 | 1.815 | (0.041) | 2.043 | 6.137 | 5.793 | 11.930 |
| Housing Revenue Account | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 |
| TOTAL | 0.074 | 2.246 | 1.815 | (0.041) | 2.043 | 6.137 | 5.793 | 11.930 |

Funding of 2018/19 Approved Schemes

1.17 The position at Outturn is summarised in Table 6 below:-

Table 6

| FUNDING OF APPROVED SCHEMES | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| | £m | £m |
| Capital Receipts Available as at 31/03/18 | | (7.637) |
| Carry Forward Funding | | 7.705 |
| | | 0.068 |
| Increases | | |
| Shortfall in 2018/19 to 2020/21 budget | 8.216 | |
| Additional allocation to Ty Dewi Sant | 0.500 | 8.716 |
| Decreases | | |
| Actual In year receipts | (2.371) | |
| Provisional Settlement - £0.070m pa | (0.140) | |
| Additional GCG - 2018/19 Confirmed | (2.281) | |
| Additional GCG - 2019/20 Confirmed | (1.383) | |
| Additional GCG - 2020/21 Estimated | (0.922) | |
| Ty Dewi Sant - Alternative Funding | (0.500) | (7.597) |
| Funding - (Available)/Shortfall | | 1.187 |

1.18 The final outturn funding deficit from 2017/18 was £0.068m.

In addition, schemes put forward for the years 2018/19 - 2020/21 showed a potential shortfall in funding of £8.216m. The detail behind this figure can be found in the report 'Development of 2018/19 - 2020/21 Capital Programme' which was presented to Council on 20th February 2018.

Additional allocations (for the move to Ty Dewi Sant) amounting to £0.500m were approved earlier in the year but alternative revenue resources were identified at year end to fund this item so it is no longer an additional pressure on the total balance.

Actual in year receipts at outturn amounted to £2.371m. This is lower than that quoted at Month 9, due to the accounting for the deposit from the developer of the Maes Gwern site in Mold being reviewed at year end. It's technical accounting treatment is as a receipt in advance and it will be recognised as a capital receipt when the land is transferred from Council ownership.

The WG Provisional Settlement, issued on 9th October, increased the Council's capital allocation by £0.070m per annum. This therefore represents an increase of £0.140m for the period 2019/20 and 2020/21 above that taken into account when setting the budget in February.

In November 2018, WG announced an additional £100m of capital funding, £50m in 2018/19, £30m in 2019/20 and £20m in 2020/21. Of these, Flintshire's allocations have been confirmed as £2.281m in 2018/19, £1.383m in 2019/20 and an estimated £0.922m in 2020/21.

Taken together this indicates a current funding shortfall of £1.187m over the 3 year period, prior to the realisation of additional capital receipts and/or other funding sources.

Investment in County Towns

- 1.19 At its meeting on 12th December 2017, the Council approved a Notice of Motion relating to the reporting of investment in county towns. The extent and format of the reporting was agreed at the Corporate Resources Overview and Scrutiny Committee on 14th June 2018.
- Table 7 below shows a summary of the 2017/18 actual expenditure, the 2018/19 revised budget and budgets for future years as approved by Council at its meeting of 20th February, 2018. Further detail can be found in Appendix C, including details of the 2018/19 spend.

Table 7

| INVESTMENT IN COUNTY TOWNS | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2017/18 Actual £m | 2018/19 Revised Budget £m | 2019 - 2021 Budget £m | | | | |
| Buckley / Penyffordd | 1.062 | 5.533 | 2.382 | | | | |
| Connah's Quay / Shotton | 8.133 | 10.902 | 4.492 | | | | |
| Flint / Bagillt | 3.180 | 2.202 | 0.241 | | | | |
| Holywell / Caerwys / Mostyn | 1.564 | 3.905 | 0 | | | | |
| Mold / Treuddyn / Cilcain | 6.201 | 1.898 | О | | | | |
| Queensferry / Hawarden / Sealand | 1.275 | 8.063 | 8.000 | | | | |
| Saltney / Broughton / Hope | 0.453 | 0.598 | 4.207 | | | | |
| To Be Confirmed | 0 | 3.673 | 25.766 | | | | |
| Total | 21.868 | 36.774 | 45.088 | | | | |

1.21 The inclusion of actuals for 2017/18 and approved schemes for future years allows a slightly fuller picture of investment plans. However, expenditure

| | which has occurred in years' prior to 2017/18 has not been included, and the expenditure and budgets reported should be considered in that context. | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| 1.22 | There are two significant factor areas, which are homes develop or remodelled schools. The impain Appendix C. | ed under the | SHARP prog | ramme, and ı | new | | | |
| 1.23 | Some expenditure cannot yet be allocated to specific towns as schemes are not yet fully developed or are generic in nature and not easily identifiable to one of the seven areas. As such schemes are identified the expenditure will be allocated to the relevant area. | | | | | | | |
| 1.24 | Information on the split between in Appendix C. | internal and o | external fund | ing can be fo | und | | | |
| 1.25 | In addition to the information considerable capital expenditu Standard (WHQS), which was o A summary is provided in Table catchment area basis. Table 8 | re on the H riginally outsi | IRA Welsh de the scope | Housing Qua | ality ⁄sis. | | | |
| | WHQS Programme | | | | | | | |
| | | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2018/19 | | | | |
| | | Actual | Budget | Actual | | | | |
| | | £m | £m | £m | | | | |
| | Holywell | 0.250 | 0.550 | 0.800 | | | | |
| | Flint | 2.500 | 3.950 | 3.040 | | | | |
| | Deeside & Saltney | 1.300 | 4.550 | 4.400 | | | | |
| | Buckley | 2.500 | 2.150 | 2.400 | | | | |
| | Mold | 1.500 | 1.550 | 1.230 | | | | |
| | Connah's Quay & Shotton | 5.500 | 1.050 | 1.740 | | | | |
| | Total | 13.550 | 13.800 | 13.610 | | | | |
| 1.26 | The figures in Table 8 relate to WHQS. There is additional or programmes plus smaller item replacements etc. which are diffi | expenditure o s such as e | on 'mop-ups nvironmental | o' from previ works, hea | ous | | | |

| 2.00 | RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS |
|------|--|
| 2.01 | Financial implications - As set out in the body of the report. |

| 2.02 | Personnel implications - None directly as a result of this report. |
|------|--|
| | |

| 3.00 | CONSULTATIONS REQUIRED / CARRIED OUT |
|------|--|
| 3.01 | No consultation is required as a direct result of this report. |

| 4.00 | RISK MANAGEMENT |
|------|--|
| 4.01 | There are no risks associated with the information contained herein relating to capital outturn. |

| 5.00 | APPENDICES |
|------|--|
| 5.01 | Appendix A: Capital Programme - Changes during 2018/19 |
| 5.02 | Appendix B: Variances |
| 5.03 | Appendix C: Investment in Towns |

| 6.00 | LIST OF ACCESS | LIST OF ACCESSIBLE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6.01 | Capital Programme monitoring papers 2018/19. | | | | | | | | |
| | Contact Officer: | Andrew Elford Accountant | | | | | | | |
| | Telephone: E-Mail: | 01352 702291 andrew.j.elford@flintshire.gov.uk | | | | | | | |

| 7.00 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS |
|------|--|
| 7.01 | Budget Re-profiling: Capital schemes are very dynamic and a number of factors can influence their timing and funding. Budget re-profiling assures that the correct resources are available in the correct accounting period to finance the actual level of expenditure. |
| | Capital Expenditure: Expenditure on the acquisition of non-current assets or expenditure which extends the useful life of an existing asset |
| | Capital Programme: The Council's financial plan covering capital schemes and expenditure proposals for the current year and a number of future years. It also includes estimates of the capital resources available to finance the programme. |

Capital Receipts: Receipts (in excess of £10,000) realised from the disposal of assets.

Carry Forward: Carry forward occurs when schemes due to be completed in a given financial year are delayed until a subsequent year. In this case the relevant funding is carried forward to meet the delayed, contractually committed expenditure.

CERA: Capital Expenditure charged to Revenue Account. The Council is allowed to use its revenue resources to fund capital expenditure. However the opposite is not permissible.

Council Fund (CF): The fund to which all the Council's revenue and capital expenditure is charged.

Housing Revenue Account (HRA): The fund to which all the Council's revenue and capital expenditure relating to its housing stock is charged.

MRA: Major Repairs Allowance. A general capital grant from WG for HRA purposes.

Non-current Asset: A resource controlled (but not necessarily owned) by the Council, from which economic benefits or service potential are expected to flow to the Council for more than 12 months.

Section 106: Monies are received from developers/contractors pursuant to Section 106 of the Town & Country Planning Act 1990. These sums are available for use once the relevant terms of the individual agreement have been met. The monies are most commonly used for educational enhancement, play areas, highways and affordable housing.

Target Hardening: Measures taken to prevent unauthorised access to Council sites.

Unhypothecated Supported Borrowing (USB), commonly referred to as Supported Borrowing - Each year Welsh Government provide Councils with a Supported Borrowing allocation. Councils borrow to fund capital expenditure equivalent to that annual allocation, Welsh Government then include funding to cover the revenue costs associated with the borrowing for future years within the Revenue Support Grant. The Council decides how this funding is spent.

Unsupported (Prudential) Borrowing: Borrowing administered under the Prudential Code, whereby Authorities can set their own policies on acceptable levels and types of borrowing. The Prudential Framework allows Authorities to take out loans in response to overall cash flow forecasts and other factors provided they can show that the borrowing is to meet planned capital expenditure in the current year or the next three years.

| CAPITAL PROGRAMME - CHANGES | DURING 201 | 8/19 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | Original | Carry | Previously | / Reported | Changes | Revised |
| | Budget 2018/19 | Forward from 2017/18 | Changes | Carry Forward to 2019/20 | (Current) | Budget 2018/19 |
| | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m |
| Council Fund : | | | | | | |
| People & Resources | | | | | | |
| Headroom | 0.250 | 0.110 | 0 | 0 | (0.180) | 0.180 |
| Corporate Finance - H & S | 0.000 | 0.123 | 0 | 0 | (0.100) | 0.023 |
| | 0.250 | 0.233 | 0.000 | 0.000 | (0.280) | 0.203 |
| Governance | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | 0.408 | 0.068 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.476 |
| 3, | 0.408 | 0.068 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.476 |
| Education & Youth | | | | | | |
| | 0.500 | | (0.400) | (0.244) | 0.000 | 0.254 |
| Education - General | 0.500 | 0.050 | (0.100) | , , | 0.262 | 0.351 |
| Primary Schools | 1.683 | 0.059 | (0.022) 1.002 | | 0.845 | 1.254 |
| Schools Modernisation | 13.967 0.600 | 0.000 0.071 | 0.553 | (1.076) | (1.477) 0.769 | 13.492 0.917 |
| Secondary Schools | | | | (1.076) | | |
| Special Education | 0.250 17.000 | 0.255 0.385 | (0.004) 1.429 | (0.499) (3.197) | 0.251 0.650 | 0.253 16.267 |
| | | | | | | |
| Social Care | | | | | | |
| Intermediate Care Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.154 | 0.154 |
| Services to Older People | 0 | 0 | 0.363 | (0.163) | 0 | 0.200 |
| Learning Disability | 1.955 | 1.735 | 0 | (0.352) | 1.942 | 5.280 |
| Children's Services | 0 | 0.433 | (0.363) | , , | 0.051 | 0.056 |
| | 1.955 | 2.168 | 0.000 | (0.580) | 2.147 | 5.690 |
| Planning, Environment & Econor | 'nу | | | | | |
| Closed Landfill Sites | 0 | 0.250 | 0 | (0.250) | 0 | 0.000 |
| Engineering | 0 | 0.414 | 0 | (0.320) | 0.001 | 0.095 |
| Energy Services | 0 | 0 | 0.235 | 0 | 0.071 | 0.306 |
| Ranger Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.050 | 0.050 |
| Townscape Heritage Initiatives | 0 | 0 | 0.166 | 0 | 0.064 | 0.230 |
| Urban/Rural Regeneration | 0 | 0 | 0.009 | 0 | 0.001 | 0.010 |
| | 0.000 | 0.664 | 0.410 | (0.570) | 0.187 | 0.691 |
| Streetscene & Transportation | | | | | | |
| Waste - CCP Grant | 0 | 1.000 | 0.403 | 0 | 0 | 1.403 |
| Waste - Other | 0.500 | 0 | 0 | (0.497) | 0 | 0.003 |
| Highways | 0.600 | 1.497 | 1.704 | (0.693) | 1.866 | 4.974 |
| Local Transport Grant | 0 | 0 | 7.790 | 0 | (2.000) | 5.790 |
| Solar Farms | 0 | 0.348 | 0 | (0.333) | 0 | 0.015 |
| | 1.100 | 2.845 | 9.897 | (1.523) | (0.134) | 12.185 |

| | Original | - | | Reported | Changes | Revised |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Budget 2018/19 | Forward from 2017/18 | Changes | Carry Forward to 2019/20 | (Current) | Budget 2018/19 |
| | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m |
| Strategic Programmes | | | | | | |
| Leisure Centres | 0.330 | 0.254 | 1.745 | 0 | (0.010) | 2.319 |
| Play Areas | 0 | 0 | 0.423 | 0 | 0.212 | 0.635 |
| Libraries | 0 | 0.110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.110 |
| Theatr Clwyd | 0.330 | 0.089 | 0.034 | (0.067) | 0.004 | 0.390 |
| | 0.660 | 0.453 | 2.202 | (0.067) | 0.206 | 3.454 |
| Housing & Assets | | | | | | |
| Administrative Buildings | 0.600 | 0.134 | 0.472 | 0 | 0.891 | 2.097 |
| Community Asset Transfers | 0 | 0.755 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.755 |
| Affordable Housing | 0 | 0 | 0.520 | 0 | 0.418 | 0.938 |
| Private Sector Renewal/Improvt | 1.800 | 0 | 0.120 | (0.200) | 0.707 | 2.427 |
| | 2.400 | 0.889 | 1.112 | (0.200) | 2.016 | 6.217 |
| Housing Revenue Account : | | | | | | |
| Buy Back / Strategic Acquisition | 0 | 0 | 0.500 | 0 | (0.013) | 0.487 |
| Disabled Adaptations | 1.051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0.304) | 0.747 |
| Energy Schemes | 0.357 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0.136) | 0.221 |
| Major Works | 1.855 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.713 | 2.568 |
| Accelerated Programmes | 0.714 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.042 | 0.756 |
| WHQS Improvements | 18.289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0.268) | 18.021 |
| SHARP Programme | 14.230 | 0 | (10.028) | 0 | 0.031 | 4.233 |
| | 36.496 | 0.000 | (9.528) | 0.000 | 0.065 | 27.033 |

PEOPLE & RESOURCES

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | Outturn | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| Headroom | 0.180 | 0 | (0.180) | (100) | | Corporate provision - to be allocated as requested and approved | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.180m to 2019/20 | |
| Corporate Finance - Health & Safety | 0.023 | 0 | (0.023) | (100) | | Corporate provision - to be allocated as requested and approved | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.023m to 2019/20 | |
| Total | 0.203 | 0.000 | (0.203) | (100) | 0.000 | | | |

GOVERNANCE

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | Outturn | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| Information Technology | 0.476 | 0.277 | (0.199) | (42) | | Procurement delays for the air- conditioning units as the team responsible had to prioritise work associated with Ty Dewi Sant, Ewloe. | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.199m to 2019/20 | |
| Total | 0.476 | 0.277 | (0.199) | (42) | 0.000 | | | |

EDUCATION & YOUTH

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | Outturn | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| Education - General | 0.351 | 0.139 | (0.212) | (60) | | £0.089m relates to the ongoing programme of Fire Alarm Upgrades. £0.123m relates to the Schools connectivity IT Project | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.212m to 2019/20 | |
| Primary Schools | 1.254 | 1.051 | (0.203) | (16) | | £0.203m relates to the ongoing R&M backlog programme, projects which commenced during 2018/19 but bridge the financial years | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.203m to 2019/20 | |
| Schools Modernisation | 13.492 | 13.492 | (0.000) | (0) | 0 | | | |
| Secondary Schools | 0.917 | 0.838 | (0.079) | (9) | | £0.029m relates to the ongoing R&M backlog programme. £0.050m relates to ongoing works at Castell Alun HS. All projects commenced during 2018/19 but bridge the financial years | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.079m to 2019/20 | |
| Special Education | 0.253 | 0.251 | (0.002) | (1) | | Minor unspend from across DDA/SEN programme | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.002m to 2019/20 | |
| Total | 16.267 | 15.771 | (0.496) | (3) | (0.150) | | | |

SOCIAL CARE

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | Outturn | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| Intermediate Care Fund | 0.154 | 0.154 | 0 | 0 | 0.400 | | | |
| Services to Older People | 0.200 | 0.073 | (0.127) | (63) | | Delay to progress with feasibility study due to the need to revisit design plans | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.127m to 2019/20 | |
| Learning Disability | 5.280 | 2.903 | (2.377) | (45) | (0.352) | Additional ICF grant funding unable to be utilised in year | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £2.377m to 2019/20 | |
| Children's Services | 0.056 | 0.056 | (0) | (0) | (0.065) | | | |
| Total | 5.690 | 3.187 | (2.503) | (44) | (0.180) | | | |

PLANNING, ENVIRONMENT & ECONOMY

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | Outturn | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| Closed Landfill Sites | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | Expenditure on remedial actions to be determined following extensive monitoring and in accordance with NRW |
| Engineering | 0.095 | 0.055 | (0.040) | (42) | (0.003) | Works at Flour Mill Reservoir on going - delays due to legal issues. The FCERM 5 year capital plan is now in its final stages of completion and approval indicating a number of land drainage schemes to be considered within a longer but realistically more deliverable timetable, leading in to 2019/20. | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.041m to 2019/20 | |
| Energy Services | 0.306 | 0.306 | (0) | (0) | 0.021 | | | |
| Ranger Services | 0.050 | 0 | (0.050) | (100) | 0 | Allocation for Health & Safety works at Greenfield, due to a delay Contractors were unable to start works until April. Allocation carried forward to 2019/20 | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.050m to 2019/20 | |
| Townscape Heritage Initiatives | 0.230 | 0.230 | (0) | (0) | 0 | | | As at March, 2019 the THI project is fully completed. |
| Urban / Rural Regeneration | 0.010 | 0.010 | (0) | (3) | 0.001 | | | |
| Total | 0.691 | 0.600 | (0.091) | (13) | 0.019 | | | |

STREETSCENE & TRANSPORTATION

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|--|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| Waste Services - Collaborative Change Programme (CCP) | 1.403 | 1.403 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Waste Services - Other | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0 | 0 | (0.497) | | | |
| Highways | 4.974 | 4.464 | (0.510) | (10) | | Continuation of resurfacing programme beyond 31/03/19 (£0.470m). Works on layby at Mount Pleasant Road, Buckley delayed due to ecological constraints (£0.040m) | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.510m to 2019/20 | |
| Local Transport Grant | 5.790 | 5.790 | (0) | (0) | 0 | | | |
| Solar Farms | 0.015 | 0.002 | (0.013) | (89) | | Delay in the consultation design service for the review of a private wire for energy conservation from Brookhill Solar Panel farm to Alltami Depot | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.013m to 2019/20 | |
| Total | 12.185 | 11.662 | (0.523) | (4) | (0.885) | | | |

STRATEGIC PROGRAMMES

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | Outturn | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| Leisure Centres | 2.319 | 2.299 | (0.020) | (1) | 0 | Continuing works at Mold Leisure Centre and Jade Jones Pavilion | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.020m to 2019/20 | |
| Play Areas | 0.635 | 0.495 | (0.140) | (22) | 0 | Continued programme of works to upgrade Play areas | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.140m to 2019/20 | |
| Libraries | 0.110 | 0.004 | (0.106) | (96) | 0 | Continuing works at various libraries as part of ongoing AURA Project | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.106m to 2019/20 | |
| Theatr Clwyd | 0.390 | 0.299 | (0.091) | (23) | 0 | Ongoing design works as part of theatre redevelopment | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.091m to 2019/20 | |
| Total | 3.454 | 3.097 | (0.357) | (10) | 0.000 | | | |

HOUSING & ASSETS

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | Outturn | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| Administrative Buildings | 2.097 | 2.063 | (0.034) | (2) | 0.100 | Funding is required to meet the cost of retentions in 2019/20 | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.034m to 2019/20 | |
| Community Asset Transfers | 0.755 | 0.021 | (0.734) | (97) | 0 | Expenditure is incurred as and when schemes are signed off | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.734m to 2019/20 | |
| Affordable Housing | 0.938 | 0.938 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Private Sector Renewal/Improvement | 2.427 | 1.775 | (0.652) | (27) | (0.200) | DFG spend is customer driven and volatile | Carry Forward - Request approval to move funding of £0.652m to 2019/20 | |
| Total | 6.217 | 4.797 | (1.420) | (23) | (0.100) | | | |

Гudalen 180

HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | Outturn | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| Buy Back / Strategic Acquisition | 0.487 | 0.487 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Disabled Adaptations | 0.747 | 0.747 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Energy Services | 0.221 | 0.221 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Major Works | 2.568 | 2.568 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Accelerated Programmes | 0.756 | 0.756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| WHQS Improvements | 18.021 | 18.021 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| SHARP | 4.233 | 4.233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Total | 27.033 | 27.033 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | | | |

SUMMARY

Capital Budget Monitoring 2018/19 - Outturn

| Programme Area | Total Budget | Outturn | Variance (Under)/ Over | Variance %age | Variance Prev Qtr | Cause of Variance | Action Required | Comments |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m | % | £m | | | |
| People & Resources | 0.203 | 0 | (0.203) | (100) | 0.000 | | | |
| Governance | 0.476 | 0.277 | (0.199) | (42) | 0.000 | | | |
| Education & Youth | 16.267 | 15.771 | (0.496) | (3) | (0.150) | | | |
| Social Care | 5.690 | 3.187 | (2.503) | (44) | (0.180) | | | |
| Planning, Environment & Economy | 0.691 | 0.600 | (0.091) | (13) | 0.019 | | | |
| Transport & Streetscene | 12.185 | 11.662 | (0.523) | (4) | (0.885) | | | |
| Strategic Programmes | 3.454 | 3.097 | (0.357) | (10) | 0.000 | | | |
| Housing & Assets | 6.217 | 4.797 | (1.420) | (23) | (0.100) | | | |
| Sub Total - Council Fund | 45.183 | 39.390 | (5.793) | (13) | (1.296) | | | |
| Housing Revenue Account | 27.033 | 27.033 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | | | |
| Total | 72.216 | 66.423 | (5.793) | (8) | (1.296) | | | |

Variance = Budget v Projected Outturn

453

INVESTMENT IN COUNTY TOWNS - 2017 / 18 ACTUAL SPEND

8,133

3,180

1,564

6,201

1,275

1,062

AREA TOTAL

| | TOWN | 17/18 | RUC | KLEY | CONNAH | YALIO 2'I | FLI | INT | HOLY | WELL | мс |)LD | QUEEN | SFERRY | SAL | TNEY | ΙΙΝΔΙΙ | OCATED | | TOTALS | |
|-----------|---|--------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| | FUNDING | ACTUAL | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Total |
| | | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| | EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HOUSING - HRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SHARP | 7,580 | 63 | | 748 | 540 | 1,939 | | 150 | | 4,140 | | | | | | | | 7,040 | 540 | 7,580 |
| | EDUCATION & YOUTH 21C Schools:- CQ High School | 4,764 | | | 3,345 | 1,419 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,345 | 1,419 | 4,764 |
| | Holywell High School | 365 | | | 3,343 | 1,413 | | | 365 | | | | | | | | | | 365 | 0 | 365 |
| Ī | Penyffordd Amalgamation | 407 | 407 | | | | | | 000 | | | | | | | | | | 407 | 0 | 407 |
| Tudalen 1 | School Extension & Remodelling:- Ysgol Glan Aber Castell Alun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 82 | SOCIAL CARE LD Day Care Facility | 310 | | | | | | | | | | | 310 | | | | | | 310 | 0 | 310 |
| | TRANSPORT Highways Asset Management Plan:- Bridges Street Lighting | 489 3,127 | | 422 | | 489 356 | | 325 | | 688 | | 546 | | 438 | | 352 | | | 0 | 489 3,127 | 489 3,127 |
| | Highway Maintenance | 1,486 | 156 | | 315 | | 81 | | 240 | | 347 | | 246 | | 101 | | | | 1,486 | 0 | 1,486 |
| | Transport Grant | 2,443 | | | | 921 | | 460 | | 121 | | 856 | | 85 | | | | | 0 | 2,443 | 2,443 |
| | DEVELOPMENT / REGENERATION Townscape Heritage Initiative | 273 | | | | | 130 | 143 | | | | | | | | | | | 130 | 143 | 273 |
| | LEISURE - AURA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Leisure Centres | 562 | 14 | | | | 102 | | | | 312 | | 134 | | | | | | 562 | 0 | 562 |
| | Synthetic Sports Pitches | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | 62 | | | | | | 62 | 0 | 62 |
| | | 21,868 | 640 | 422 | 4,408 | 3,725 | 2,252 | 928 | 755 | 809 | 4,799 | 1,402 | 752 | 523 | 101 | 352 | 0 | 0 | 13,707 | 8,161 | 21,868 |

INVESTMENT IN COUNTY TOWNS - 2018 / 19 REVISED BUDGET

| | | | <u>IN</u> | V LO I MILITI | III COOIII | 1 1011110 - | 20107 13 1 | EVISED BU | DGLI | | | | | | | | | AFF | ENDIX C (C | onij |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|
| TOWN | REVISED | BUC | KLEY | CONNAH | I'S QUAY | FLI | NT | HOLY | WELL | МС |) DLD | QUEENS | SFERRY | SAL | TNEY | UNALL | OCATED | | TOTALS | |
| FUNDING | BUDGET | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Internal | External | Total |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSING - HRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHARP | 4,233 | 11 | 94 | 1,360 | 320 | 69 | | 2,083 | 24 | 272 | | | | | | | | 3,795 | 438 | 4,233 |
| EDUCATION & YOUTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21C Schools:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CQ High School | 8,818 | | | 3,713 | 5,105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,713 | 5,105 | 8,818 |
| Holywell High School | 399 | | | | | | | 399 | | | | | | | | | | 399 | 0 | 399 |
| Penyffordd Amalgamation | 4,275 | 1,324 | 2,951 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,324 | 2,951 | 4,275 |
| School Extension & Remodelling:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ysgol Glan Aber | 196 | | | | | 13 | 183 | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 183 | 196 |
| Castell Alun | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | | | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| SOCIAL CARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LD Day Care Facility | 5,280 | | | | | | | | | | | 3,338 | 1,942 | | | | | 3,338 | 1,942 | 5,280 |
| Marleyfield EPH | 200 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | 5,555 | ,,,,,, | | | | | 200 | 0 | 200 |
| TRANSPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Highways Asset Management Plan:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges | 20 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| Street Lighting | 1,479 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,479 | 0 | 1,479 | 1,479 |
| Highway Maintenance | 3,435 | 462 | 221 | 127 | 60 | 440 | 210 | 461 | 221 | 259 | 124 | 158 | 75 | 100 | 48 | 469 | | 2,476 | 959 | 3,435 |
| Transport Grant | 5,790 | 61 | 205 | | 198 | | 115 | 20 | 697 | | 75 | | 2,345 | | 350 | | 1,724 | 81 | 5,709 | 5,790 |
| DEVELOPMENT / REGENERATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Townscape Heritage Initiative | 230 | | | | | | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 230 | 230 |
| LEISURE - AURA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leisure Centres | 2,251 | 4 | | | | 942 | | | | 1,168 | | 137 | | | | | | 2,251 | 0 | 2,251 |
| Synthetic Sports Pitches | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | 68 | 0 | 68 |
| | 36,774 | 2,062 | 3,471 | 5,220 | 5,683 | 1,464 | 738 | 2,963 | 942 | 1,699 | 199 | 3,701 | 4,362 | 150 | 448 | 469 | 3,203 | 17,728 | 19,046 | 36,774 |

AREA TOTAL

Tudalen 183

5,533

10,903

2,202

3,905

1,898

8,063

598

3,672

INVESTMENT IN COUNTY TOWNS - 2018 / 19 OUTTURN

| | | | | INVESTI | IENI IN CO | ONTT TOW | 140 - 2010 / | 19 001101 | <u>uı</u> | | | | | | | | | ALI | ENDIX C (C | Only |
|--|---------------------------|-----|------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| TOWN Funding | ACTUAL TO DATE £000 | | KLEY External | CONNAH Internal £000 | External | FL Internal £000 | External | HOLY Internal £000 | WELL External £000 | MC Internal £000 | DLD External £000 | QUEEN: Internal £000 | SFERRY External £000 | SAL* Internal £000 | TNEY External £000 | UNALL Internal £000 | OCATED External £000 | Internal £000 | TOTALS External £000 | Total £000 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSING - HRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHARP | 4,233 | 11 | 94 | 1,360 | 320 | 69 | | 2,083 | 24 | 272 | | | | | | | | 3,795 | 438 | 4,233 |
| EDUCATION & YOUTH 21C Schools:- CQ High School Holywell High School Penyffordd Amalgamation | 8,818 399 2,355 | | 2,355 | 3,709 | 5,109 | | | 399 | | | | | | | | | | 3,709 399 0 | 5,109 0 2,355 | 8,818 399 2,355 |
| School Extension & Remodelling:- Ysgol Glan Aber Castell Alun | 196 50 | | | | | 28 | 168 | | | | | | | | 50 | | | 28 0 | 168 50 | 196 50 |
| SOCIAL CARE LD Day Care Facility Marleyfield EPH | 2,902 73 | 73 | | | | | | | | | | 960 | 1,942 | | | | | 960 73 | 1,942 0 | 2,902 73 |
| TRANSPORT Highways Asset Management Plan:- Bridges Street Lighting Highway Maintenance | 20 1,479 2,966 | 462 | 221 | 20 127 | 60 | 440 | 210 | 461 | 221 | 259 | 124 | 158 | 75 | 100 | 48 | | 1,479 | 20 0 2,007 | 0 1,479 959 | 20 1,479 2,966 |
| Transport Grant | 5,789 | 61 | 205 | | 198 | | 115 | 20 | 697 | | 75 | | 2,345 | | 350 | | 1,723 | 81 | 5,708 | 5,789 |
| DEVELOPMENT / REGENERATION Townscape Heritage Initiative | 230 | | | | | | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 230 | 230 |
| LEISURE - AURA Leisure Centres Synthetic Sports Pitches | 2,186 113 | 3 | | | | 949 | | | | 1,167 | | 67 113 | | | | | | 2,186 113 | 0 | 2,186 113 |
| | 31,809 | 610 | 2,875 | 5,216 | 5,687 | 1,486 | 722 | 2,963 | 942 | 1,698 | 199 | 1,299 | 4,362 | 100 | 448 | 0 | 3,202 | 13,372 | 18,437 | 31,809 |

AREA TOTAL

Tudalen 184

3,485

10,903

2,209

3,905

1,897

5,661

548

3,202

INVESTMENT IN COUNTY TOWNS - 2019 - 2022 BUDGET

FUTURE SALTNEY UNALLOCATED TOWN BUCKLEY **CONNAH'S QUAY** FLINT HOLYWELL MOLD QUEENSFERRY **TOTALS FUNDING** BUDGET Internal External Internal Internal External Internal Internal Internal External Total External Internal External Internal External External External Internal External £000 EXPENDITURE HOUSING - HRA SHARP 23,694 23,694 23,694 23,694 **EDUCATION & YOUTH** 21C Schools:-CQ High School - Phase 2 492 492 492 0 492 CQ High School - Phase 3 4.000 1.400 2.600 1.400 2,600 4.000 Queensferry CP & Plas Derwen 8,000 2,300 5,700 2,300 5,700 8,000 School Extension & Remodelling:-Ysgol Glan Aber 241 241 241 241 Castell Alun 4,207 4,207 4,207 4,207 SOCIAL CARE Marleyfield Residential Home 2.382 2.382 2.382 0 2,382 TRANSPORT Highways Asset Management Plan:-Bridges 0 Street Lighting 0 Highway Maintenance 1,800 1,800 1,800 0 1,800 Transport Grant DEVELOPMENT / REGENERATION Townscape Heritage Initiative LEISURE - AURA Leisure Centres 0 Synthetic Sports Pitches 272 272 272 0 272 45,088 2,382 1,892 2,600 241 5,700 4,207 25,766 36,788 8,300 45,088 0 0 0 2,300

0

0

8,000

4,207

25,766

Tudalen 185

AREA TOTAL

2,382

4,492

241

Mae'r dudalen hon yn wag yn bwrpasol

Eitem ar gyfer y Rhaglen 11



CORPORATE RESOURCES OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

| Date of Meeting | Thursday 11 July 2019 |
|-----------------|--|
| Report Subject | Interim Council Fund Revenue Budget Monitoring 2019/20 |
| Cabinet Member | Cabinet Member for Finance |
| Report Author | Corporate Finance Manager |
| Type of Report | Operational |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This interim report is the first revenue budget monitoring report for the 2019/20 financial year. Here we report by exception on significant variances which may impact on the financial position in 2019/20 and the progress of achieving planned efficiencies against the targets set for the year.

At this early stage the net impact of the emerging risks and variances as detailed in the report is projected to be £3.101m over the planned budget. This figure is based on known significant variances of over £0.100m. This will be subject to change over the course of the year. A verbal report will be made on possible mitigation measures at the meeting.

This initial revenue monitoring update does not provide the level of detail which will follow in later Revenue Budget Monitoring Reports. The first of these will be the Month 4 report in September.

| | RECO | MMENDATIONS |
|---|------|--|
| | 1 | To review the report and provide feedback to Cabinet. |
| • | 2 | To note that Cabinet will be requested to approve a budget virement of £0.471m within Social Services to support the new extra care facilities (paragraph 1.19). |

REPORT DETAILS

| 1.00 | REVENUE BUDGET MONITORING 2019/20 (INTERIM REPORT) |
|------|--|
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1.01 | As in previous years the Corporate Finance Team's resources are dedicated to the closure of the annual accounts at this time of year. |
| | The full monthly in-year budget monitoring will commence in September once this significant task is complete. In the meantime we provide an interim monitoring report for the first quarter of the new financial year. Here we report by exception on significant variances which may impact on the financial position in 2019/20 and the progress of achieving planned efficiencies against the targets set for the year. |
| 1.02 | Work has already been undertaken to review the potential impacts of the in- year risks for the Medium Term forecast from 2020/21. |
| 1.03 | ACHIEVEMENT OF EFFICIENCIES |
| | The 2019/20 budget includes £6.939m of efficiencies from Portfolio Business Planning and Corporate Finance. |
| | Achievement of these efficiencies will be measured each month and reported within the monthly revenue budget monitoring report. A target of 95% has been set for achievement. |
| | At this stage it is projected that 90% of efficiencies will be achieved. A more detailed analysis will follow in the Month 4 Revenue Budget Monitoring Report due in September. |
| 1.04 | IN-YEAR BUDGET POSITION |
| | Budget planning, monitoring and management is tightly controlled by accountable Service Managers and Finance Managers from the outset. Cabinet members are also involved in their respective portfolio areas. |
| 1.05 | Members were made aware when setting the budget that there were a number of risks that would need to be kept under close review. An update on these and other emerging risks that have been identified within Portfolios is provided. There are also some positive variations which mitigate some of these risks as detailed within the report. |
| 1.06 | Areas that are considered as a high risk of financial volatility will be reviewed as part of the monthly monitoring process and the implications considered as part of the forecast for the medium term. Though considered in detail throughout the report the areas of high risk and concern include: |

- Out of County Placements*
- Social Services for Children*
- Residential Care for Adults*
- School Transport Costs*
- Potential Grant Reductions
- Schools

Details of these areas are included in the paragraphs below. Those marked with a * are demand led services and are provided based on set entitlement criteria. A verbal report will be made on possible mitigation measures at the meeting.

1.07 Out of County Placements: £1.545m overspend

An additional amount of £1.655m was included in the 2019/20 budget to reflect the number of clients and care packages at that particular time. However, in the early part of the year there has been an increase in the number of high cost placements.

This has created in a projected overspend of £1.373m in Social Services Children's Services and a projected overspend of £0.172m within Education & Youth Inclusion Services. This is based on current clients and their assessed need.

This projection includes externally provided placement costs for over 150 children, some of which lie within Flintshire's geographic boundary. There is the potential for this to impact on future years.

1.08 | Social Services: £0.316m overspend (in total)

Children's Services; £0.762m overspend

At this stage of the year there are a number of significant variances within Children's Services which total £0.762m. The most significant variance is within the Family Placement service (£0.274m) and is due to additional demand for foster care placements.

There are also projected overspends on Legal and Third Party (£0.212m) due to the increasing number of direct payments, and legal challenges resulting in additional court costs and legal fees. The remaining amount is from additional costs on Professional Support for child protection issues, and Family Support due to the change of the employment status for formerly casual employed sessional workers onto permanent contracts.

1.09 Adult Social Services: £0.126m underspend

Older People services is projected to be overspent by £0.355m. There is an overspend within Provider Services for Home Care and Residential Care, due to the level of demand, and Extra Care as a result of new facilities in Holywell and Flint. This is partly offset by underspends within Older People's Localities Service, for independent sector residential & nursing care and domiciliary

care and a previously reported underspend on the Community Equipment contribution following the Section 33 renegotiation.

Services for adults between the ages of 18 to 65 is showing a projected underspend of £0.481m. There is a significant underspend within Disability Services (Resources & Regulated Services) due to a decrease in high cost placements and the impact of the 2018/19 underspend on Transition to Adulthood transferred to the core service budget. The Transition to Adulthood budget in-year is expected to underspend as (1) the budget pressure originally anticipated higher costs for care packages and (2) there have also been higher than expected contributions to some care packages from Welsh Government. There is also a projected overspend for Mental Health residential placements.

1.10 Safeguarding & Commissioning; £0.320m underspend

Factors which contribute to the net underspend are:-

- Income is expected to rise due to the increase made to the nonresidential care maximum weekly charge cap and changes in the base number of service users who pay towards the costs of their nonresidential care; and
- The cost savings of short term vacancies.

This is partly offset by a shortfall in estimated grant contributions in the 2019/20 budget including the allocation of the new Social Care Workforce & Sustainability grant and the all Wales allocation for Children's Services to prevent children from being taken into care (the actual grant allocations were not known from the Welsh Government at the time of setting the annual budget).

1.11 | Streetscene & Transportation: £1.408m overspend

Additional School Transport Costs; £1.230m overspend

The pressure in school transport costs are as a result of several factors:-

- The effect of non-statutory school transport arrangements and ongoing transport policy anomalies; and
- An increase in mainstream secondary education pupil transport and Special Educational Needs (SEN) pupil transport, both in-County and for Out of County placements, along with an increase in the number of school escorts to accompany SEN pupils and an increase in the number of single occupancy routes;
- An increase in number of school days for 2019/20 due to the calendar.

Work is in hand to try to contain this figure within original cost pressure range which had an estimated ceiling of £0.930m.

1.12 | Car Parking Charges; £0.178m overspend

The projected shortfall in income against target is £0.178m.

1.13 | Planning & Environment: £0.100m overspend

Development Management and Building Control

The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010 made new provision authorising local authorities (LAs) in England and Wales to fix their own charges in a scheme. The regulations require authorities to achieve full cost recovery on their building regulation chargeable work, meaning any deficit at the end of the financial year is mitigated by the use of a reserve, and any surplus is transferred into a reserve.

In previous years, fee income shortfalls have resulted in the Building Control Trading Account Reserve balance being drawn down and not augmented. Building Control fully realised the remaining surplus in the Reserve to help address the fee income deficit within 2018/19. For 2019/20 there is no available reserve to support the service and fund any potential deficit to bring the Trading Account to a neutral position.

1.14 Housing & Assets: £0.247m underspend

Council Tax Reduction Scheme (CTRS)

Based on the current number of claimants there is an estimated underspend of £0.274m in this area. This is a demand led scheme and could be subject to upward change.

1.15 Corporate Services: £0.136m underspend

Workforce Terms & Conditions; £0.100m overspend

There is an anticipated shortfall in achievement of an efficiency for workforce terms and conditions by £0.100m. The efficiency is made up of essential car user lump sum, reduced mileage costs, and the salary sacrifice scheme for additional voluntary pension contributions.

1.16 | Employer Pension Contributions; £0.400m underspend

The 2018/19 outturn position showed a £1.000m underspend of which £0.600m was released to help balance the 2019/20 budget. This is a variable budget requirement throughout the year. Based on the trend during the previous year a positive variance in the region of £0.400m is predicted.

1.17 Fees & Charges; £0.164m overspend

The projected shortfall on fees and charges income is £0.164m. Work is ongoing to reduce this shortfall.

1.18 | Strategic Programmes: £0.115m overspend

This overspend is due to the agreed re-profiling of the reduction in the annual subsidy to Aura. A planned reduction of £0.115m will be deferred to 2020/21.

1.19 Extra Care Facilities

Llys Raddington, Flint opened in October 2018 and Plas yr Ywen, Holywell is expected to open in the latter part of the year. To comply with the Council's Finance Procedure Rules a budget virement is recommended within Social Services to align the budget for two extra care facilities Llys Raddington (£0.171m) and Plas yr Ywen (£0.300m).

The above transfers will be met from the Community Equipment budget (£0.144m) and Charging Policy Income (£0.327m) which were set aside for this purpose.

1.20 UNEARMARKED RESERVES

The final level of Council Fund Contingency Reserve brought forward into 2019/20 was £8.252m as detailed in the 2018/19 outturn report. Once the previously agreed contributions from the Contingency Reserve for 2019/20 are taken into account the remaining balance is £4.969m.

| 2.00 | RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS |
|------|--|
| 2.01 | The Budget Monitoring Report reflects the planned use of the financial resources of the Council for the current financial year and details the variations occurring to date. |

| 3.00 | CONSULTATIONS REQUIRED / CARRIED OUT |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 3.01 | None Required. |

| 4.00 | RISK MANAGEMENT |
|------|--|
| 4.01 | As identified within the main body of the report. A verbal report will be made at the meeting. |

| 5.00 | APPENDICES |
|------|------------|
| 5.01 | None. |

| 6.00 | LIST OF ACCESSIBLE BACKGROUND DOCUMENTS |
|------|---|
| 6.01 | None required |
| | Contact Officer: Dave Ledsham Tudalen 192 |

Finance Manager 01352 704503 dave.ledsham@flintshire.gov.uk Telephone: E-mail:

| 7.00 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS |
|------|--|
| 7.01 | Budget: a statement expressing the Council's policies and service levels in financial terms for a particular financial year. In its broadest sense it includes both the revenue budget and capital programme and any authorised amendments to them. |
| | Council Fund: the fund to which all the Council's revenue expenditure is charged. |
| | Financial Year: the period of twelve months commencing on 1 April. |
| | Housing Revenue Account: the Housing Revenue Account (HRA) is a local authority account showing current income and expenditure on housing services related to its own housing stock. The account is separate from the Council Fund and trading accounts and is funded primarily from rents and government subsidy. |
| | Intermediate Care Fund: Funding provided by Welsh Government to encourage integrated working between local authorities, health and housing. |
| | Projected Outturn: projection of the expenditure to the end of the financial year, made on the basis of actual expenditure incurred to date. |
| | Reserves: these are balances in hand that have accumulated over previous years and are held for defined (earmarked reserves) and general (general reserves) purposes. Councils are required to regularly review the level and purpose of their reserves and to take account of the advice of the Chief Finance Officer. |
| | Revenue: a term used to describe the day-to-day costs of running Council services and income deriving from those services. It also includes charges for the repayment of debt, including interest, and may include direct financing of capital expenditure. |
| | Underspend: when referring to expenditure the actual expenditure incurred is less than budget. Shown as a –ve. When referring to income the actual income achieved exceeds the budget. Shown as a –ve. |
| | Variance: difference between latest budget and actual income or expenditure. Can be to date if reflecting the current or most up to date position or projected, for example projected to the end of the month or financial year. |

Virement: the transfer of budget provision from one budget head to another. Virement decisions apply to both revenue and capital expenditure heads, and between expenditure and income, and may include transfers from contingency provisions. Virements may not however be approved between capital and revenue budget heads.